# APPENDIX A PROOF OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

TWIN YOUTH INITIATIVE TRADING CC (THE "APPLICANT") APPLIED FOR A SAND MINING PERMIT FROM 4.9 HA OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP



# EXAMPLE OF THE BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT SENT TO INFORM THE STAKEHOLDERS AND I&AP'S ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018

6 June 2018

To whom it may concern

# RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

# SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

- A 29°43'24,46"S; 26°57'50.66"E
- B 29°43'20.91"S; 26°57'59.49"E
- C 29°43'18.71"S; 26°58'05.46"E
- D 29°43'18.02"S; 26°58'09.61"E
- E 29°43'17.42"S; 26°58'14.29"E
- ▼ F 29°43'17.21"S; 26°58'17.90"E
- G 29°43'19.16"S; 26°58'18.03"E
- ▶ H 29°43'19.75"S; 26°58'12.88"E
- ▶ I 29°43'20.23"S; 26°58'08.11"E
- ▶ J 29°43'20.94"S; 26°58'06.20"E
- ► K 29°43'23.91"S; 26°57'57.65"E
- L 29°43'26.38"S; 26°57'51.76"E

# LEGAL COMPLIANCE

The Applicant submitted an application for a mining permit in terms of Section 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) to the Department of Mineral Resources on 2 October 2017 and the project was assigned FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP as reference number.

The proposed project triggers the following listed activities in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998) and the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (as amended 2017) and therefore requires a basic assessment process to obtain environmental authorisation:

## • GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 19:

The infilling or depositing of any material of more than 10 cubic meters into, or the dredging, excavation, removal or moving of soil, sand, shells, shell grit, pebbles or rock of more than 10 cubic meters from a watercourse.

## • GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 21:

Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a mining permit in terms of section 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002), including a) associated infrastructure, structures and earthworks, directly related to the extraction of a mineral resource; or b) the primary processing of a mineral resources including winning, extraction, classifying, concentrating, crushing, screening or washing.

## GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 22:

The decommissioning of any activity requiring i) a closure certificate in terms of section 43 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002); or ii) a prospecting right, mining right, mining permit, production right or exploration right, where the throughput of the activity has reduced by 90% or more over a period of 5 years excluding where the competent authority has in writing agreed that such reduction in throughput does not constitute closure.

## • GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 26:

Residential, retail, recreational, tourism, commercial or institutional developments of 1 000 square meters or more, on land previously used for mining or heavy industrial purposes.

The proposed mining area is situated within the Caledon River and requires Water Use Authorisation in terms of Section 39 of the National Water Act,1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998) for at least the water uses as defined in section 21 (a), (c) and (i).

# **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The proposed project will entail the winning of sand from a section of the Caledon River that has been intensively mined for sand over the years. The applicant will either recover the sand by means of earthmoving machinery that will load it onto trucks that will haul it to the stockpile area (within the 4.9 ha mining area) from where it will be sold and transported to the clients; or alternatively pump the sand by means of a sand pump into two settling ponds (within the 4.9 ha mining area) from where the water will gravitate back into the river and the sand will be loaded onto trucks to be transported to clients. All mining related activities will be contained within the approved mining permit boundaries, and from previous experience it is known that the river will annually replenish the sand resource during periods of high flow (approximately October – March). No mining will take place during these high flow periods, and all machinery and equipment will be removed from the riverbed as the applicant will make use of temporary infrastructure during the operational phase. The sand to be removed from the mining area will be sold to the building and construction industry. The Applicant intents to win sand from the area for at least three years with a possibility of a two-year extension. Workers will daily be transported to and from the site.

## THE MINING ACTIVITIES WILL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING:

- Wining of sand through mechanical means;
- Stockpiling and transporting of material from site;
- Sloping and landscaping upon closure of the site.

## THE MINING SITE WILL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:

- Sand Pump/s;
- Two settling ponds;
- Excavation Equipment;
- Earth Moving Equipment;
- Trucks and Trailers.

## ACCESS ROUTE:

- The existing farm road will be used to gain access to the proposed mining area and no new roads have to be constructed.
- Haul roads, inside the approved mining area, will be extended as mining progress.
- The haul roads to be established to the site will be below the threshold of the EIA regulations of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No 107 of 1998) as amended June 2017.

# BRIEF SITE DESCRIPTION

## VISUAL EXPOSURE:

- The proposed mining activity will be visible from the R26 for the duration of the operational phase.
- In an attempt to mitigate the visual impact, the applicant will ensure that good housekeeping is implemented on-site.
- Upon closure, the site will be rehabilitated, all machinery and equipment will be removed from the area, and the disturbed surface will be reinstated to return the footprint to its prior status and allow the natural flow of the river.
- The visual impacts caused as a result of the activity will be erased when the Caledon River flows and no residual effect, on the aesthetics of the area, is expected.

## EXISTING INFRASTRUCTURE:

- As the proposed mining area is situated within the Caledon riverbed no existing infrastructure will be affected by the mining activity.
- As mentioned previously the R26 passes the site to the west with the Jim Fouche bridge being ±140 m from the nearest mining boundary. The applicant will make use of the existing farm road to transport the material from site.

## **VEGETATION COVER:**

- The footprint of the mining area falls within the Caledon River and will therefore require minimal to no vegetation removal.
- At the time of the inspection no red data or protected plants could be identified in the proposed footprint area of the mine.

## SURFACE AND GROUND WATER:

- The riverbed of the Caledon River will be affected for the duration of the operational phase.
- The area has been previously utilised for sand mining purposes and as mentioned previously the river replenishes the sand resource during high flow periods.
- Housekeeping at the mining area will be of the utmost importance to minimise the impact on the receiving environment and downstream users, and will be audited monthly.

## SITES OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND CULTURAL INTEREST

No sites of archaeological or cultural importance were identified during the site inspection as the site falls within the Caledon riverbed and has been extensively used for sand mining purposes.

## FAUNA (AQUA & TERRESTRIAL)

- Mining will only be done during low flow periods and no impact is expected on the terrestrial fauna that may be present within the immediate vicinity.
- The aquatic fauna will be contained to the parts of the river where flow continues, and the applicant will take care not to disturb these areas during the operational phase so as to allow the fauna an opportunity to move away or through the site, without being harmed.

# POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

## ABLUTION, WASTE WATER & WASTE DISPOSAL:

- Ablution facilities will consist of a chemical toilet hired from a contractor and serviced at least weekly. The toilet will be placed at a safe distance (>100 m) from the Caledon riverbank to minimize the potential impact on the watercourse.
- No effluents containing oil, grease or other industrial substances will be stored at the mining area and no servicing of vehicles or equipment will be allowed at the site.
- Spills will be cleaned up immediately to the satisfaction of the Regional Manager by removing the spillage together with the polluted soil and by disposing of it at a recognised facility.
- All general waste (non-biodegradable & biodegradable) will be stored in a container to be kept in a site vehicle that will dispose of the waste at a recognised landfill site.
- No waste will be burned or buried on site.

## EROSION AND STORM WATER MANAGEMENT:

- Site management will weekly monitor the mining area for signs of erosion and reinstate any areas of concern within a week from the day of identification.
- Added attention will be bestowed upon the entrance from the river bank into and out of the mining area.
- Storm water management infrastructure will be added to the mining area when deemed necessary to protect the mining equipment during high rainfall spells. As mentioned previously all machinery and equipment will be removed from the mining area during the rainy months and associated high flow periods of the river.
- At no given time will the river be blocked of or diverted as a result of the mining activities.

# FINAL REHABILITATION

The closure objectives for the proposed mining area will include the following:

- No buildings or other infrastructure will have to be removed other than access routes and the footprint of the stockpile area. Upon closure of the site all machinery and equipment will be removed from the mining area.
- All the routes into the mining area will be repaired or rehabilitated if no longer needed by the landowner.
- Material will be selectively removed to minimize product not suitable for sale. Larger grained material, organic particles and clay that are separated from the saleable product will be used to rehabilitate the mined area upon closure of the site.
- All stockpiles and the settling ponds will be removed during the decommissioning phase and the area will be levelled.
- Photographs of the mining area, before and during the mining operation and after rehabilitation, shall be taken at selected fixed points and kept on record for the information of the Regional Manager.
- Waste material of any description, including receptacles, scrap, rubble and tyres, will be removed entirely from the mining area and disposed of at a recognized landfill facility. It will not be permitted to be buried or burned on the site.
- Weed / Alien clearing will be done in a sporadic manner during the life of the mining activities.
- Final rehabilitation shall be completed within a period specified by the Regional Manager.

# PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

This document is to inform you about the proposed activity and to determine whether there are any concerns or objections from interested and affected parties (I&AP's) that need to be considered.

As interested and affected party you are kindly requested to complete the comments form and give any comment/concern or input with regard to the current land use of the area, the environment as well as socio-economic conditions that you feel might be affected by the proposed activity. When submitting response please provide suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impact of each identified activity.

Please contact Christine Fouche at the contact details as presented in the letterhead or at christine.f@greenmined.co.za through any means should you need more information, have concerns or comments that need to be considered or if you want to be registered as an interested and/or affected party and would like to receive a copy of the draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) on or before 9 July 2018. If we do not receive any comments from you within 30 days of receipt of this notice, it will be accepted that you do not have any objections/comments with regard to the project.

Should you be interested, you are also invited to a public meeting where the proposed project will be discussed. The meeting details are as follows:

- <u>Date</u>: 22 June 2018
- <u>Time</u>: 13:00
- **<u>Venue</u>**: On the farm Jammerbergsdrift, Wepener.

- <u>Directions to Venue</u>: When travelling from Bloemfontein, at the intersection of the R702 and R26, turn right and continue along the road up to the first turn-off to your left. Turn left onto the farm and continue with the road up to the warehouse standing adjacent to the Caledon River.
- <u>GPS Coordinates</u>: -29.723015°S 26.960088°E / 29°43'22.85"S 26°57'36.24"E

A register of interested and affected parties (I&AP's) will be opened and maintained containing the names, contact details and address of all persons who have submitted written comments, attended meetings or have in writing requested to be registered and all organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the activity. Please note that only registered I&AP's and stakeholders will be entitled to comment on reports and plans to be submitted to the Department provided that the party provide its name, contact details and address and discloses any direct business, financial, personal or other interest which he/she may have in the approval or refusal of the applications.

The DBAR will be submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources – FS (DMR) for review purposes. This report will also be made available to registered I&AP's and stakeholders for a 30-days review period. An electronic copy of the report can be requested from Greenmined Environmental. Upon laps of the commenting period the DBAR will be updated to reflect the comments received during the public commenting period upon which the final Basic Assessment Report & Environmental Management Programme will be submitted to DMR for its consideration as part of the authorization process in terms of the NEMA regulation. A copy of the final BAR will be made available upon request. All registered I&AP's and stakeholders will be notified in writing within 14 days of the date of the decision of the outcome of the application, including the reasons for the decision and the right of appeal.

# CONTACT DETAILS

Name/Name	
Organisation/Instansie	
Interest/Belange	
Postal Address/Pos	
Adres	
Tel	
Fax/Faks	
E-mail/E-pos	

# COMMENTS/ OPMERKINGS

No Objection:	
Request additional information:	
Concerns:	

# Signature:

Are there any other organisations or individuals that you feel should be invited to comment? If so, please provide their contact details:

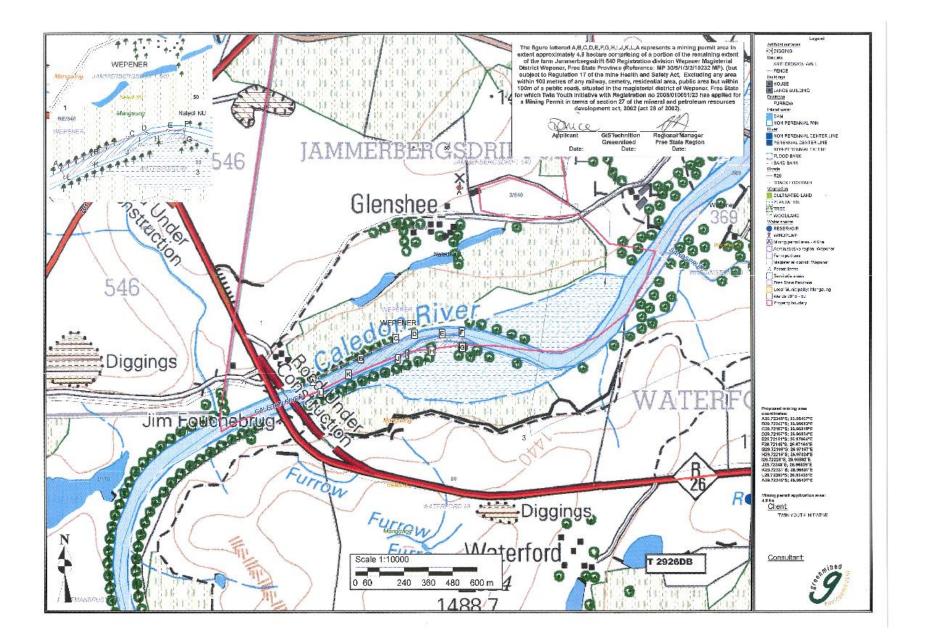
Contact name:
Organisation (if applicable):
Address:
Tel:
Fax
E-mail

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards

Hauch

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental



## **RESPONSE RECEIVED ON LAND CLAIM REQUEST 8 JUNE 2018**



OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: FREE STATE Ground Roor, Post Bank Building, onr Selbourne and East Burger Street, Bloemfontain, 9300 Tel: (051) 430 0420/25/29

Enquiries: Vuyane Tshawane

Marlene Lingenfelder GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL Suite 62 Private Bag x15 Somerset West 7129

Dear Ms Lingenfelder

# LAND CLAIMS ENQUIRY:

## 1. REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, DISTRICT WEPENER, PROVINCE FREE STATE

We refer to your letter sent to our office on the 06. June 2018.

We confirm that as at the date of this letter no land claims appear on our database in respect of the Property. This includes the database for claims lodged by 31 December 1998: and those lodged between 1 July 2014 and 27 July 2016 in terms of the Restitution of Land Rights Amendment Act, 2014.

Whilst the Commission takes reasonable care to ensure the accuracy of the information it provides, there are various factors that are beyond the Commission's control, particularly relating to claims that have been lodged but not yet been gazetted such as:

 Some Claimants referred to properties they claim dispossession of rights in land against using historical property descriptions which may not match the current property description; and Some Claimants provided the geographic descriptions of the land they claim without mentioning the particular actual property description they claim dispossession of rights in land against.

The Commission therefore does not accept any liability whatsoever if through the process of further investigation of claims it is found that there is in fact a land claim in respect of the above property.

If you are aware of any change in the description of the above property after 19 June 1913 kindly supply us with such description so as to enable us to do a further search.

Yours faithfully

Sugar Street 

MR KB MAHLATJI DEPUTY DIRECTOR: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT UNIT LAND RESTITUTION SUPPORT: FS DATE: 210510015



# NOTIFICATION OF STAKEHOLDERS

Organisation	Name
Department of Economic Small Business Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ms Gasela P/A Mr Thamela
Department of Public Works and Infrastructure	Mr Mwseoke P/A Ms Kekeletso
Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Mr Mbana Peter Thabethe P/A Ms Mamphona
Department of Labour	Mr Nomfundo Douwjack P/A Janine Janse v Rensburg
Department of Police, Roads and Transport	Mr S Msibi P/A Timbe
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mr TP Ntili
Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality	General Manager Environmental Management Vivian Minnaar
Mangaung Local Municipality - Ward Councillor 50	Cllr Phalatse (Olga Prime-Rose)
Eskom	Officer Environmental Management Mr Earl Craig Daniels
South African Heritage Resource Agency	Heritage Officer

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT, TOURISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

#### BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

Department of Economic Small Business Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs 113 St Andrews Sentrum St Andrews Street 3rd Floor Bloemfontein 9301

051 400 4731

Attention: Ms Gasela

Dear Madam

#### RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
4	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
4	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E

H 29°43'19.75"S; 26°58'12.88"E

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Unit M01, Office No 36, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055585/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

🗄 5 ở 🛧	↓ ÷	FW: Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP - Twin Youth BID - Message (HTML)	困 – ∂ ×			
File Messag	ge 🛛 🛛 Tell me what you want to do					
ि Ignore So Junk → Delete Delete	All	Image: Select with the select withe select with the select with the select with the select wi				
Green	Delete     Respond     Move     Tags     Editing     Zoom       Image: Second and the state of the stat					
_	2.2 - Signed 0 bytes	pener.pdf	~			

#### Good day

# RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province. Please find Background Information Document and Regulation 2.2 map attached. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Project Administartor Marlene Lingenfelder



Tel: 021 851 2673 Cell: 082 354 1996 Fax: 086 546 0579 Unit MO1, No 36 AECI site

Unit MO1, No 36 AECI site Baker Square, Paardevlei De Beers Avenue Somerset West, 7130

111

Suite 62 Private Bar x15

Ŧ

<b>⊟</b> 5	ଓ ↑ ↓	÷	Delivered: R	lef No: FS 30/5/1	/3/2/1023	2MP - Twin Youth BID - Report	?	The second secon	- 🗆	×
File	Report									
X Delete	Forward More	Move • E Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	<ul> <li>✓ Find</li> <li>Related ▼</li> <li>♦ Select ▼</li> </ul>	Zoom					
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom					~
From To Subject	Greenmined Admin		n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com> )232MP - Twin Youth BID				Sent Wee	1 2018/06	5/06 01:	52 PM

# Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

## hod office@detea.fs.gov.za

Subject: FW: Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP - Twin Youth BID

Involce Fr	om: i				
PostNet Sor	merset Mall		Le YaYa	LIVIA	1
Shop 1B			Left	为了一一一	
Melcksloot VII	lage				1.0
Somerset Mai	l, Somerset West				
7130					
Tel: 021-85	1-5378	1	TAX I	INVOICE	
Fax: 021-85	1-5357	1			
EMali: some	rset-mail@postnet.co.za		-		
Invoice To		1	Deliver To:	·····	
GREENMINE Postnet Suite	ED ENVIRONMENTAL 62		GREENMINED ENVIRON	IMENTAL	
private bag X	15				
Somerset Wes	st				
7129					
			Tel: 0119791158		
			Fax: 0865199952		
			Customer VAT No.: 404026	53032	
Account No.	VAT Reg No. Involce Date	Order Numbe	Representative	Involce Number	Page
B&E001	4490218890 07/06/2018	10232MP	1 Rep 2	INV24738	1 of 2
tem Code	Description	Quantity	UnitPrice	Disc % VatAmt	Line Total
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener	) 1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bloemfontein	) 1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure		74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA	) 1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00

23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure -	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bloemfontein	2-19V	2500	7.04	79.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500452A) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein	1.00	74,00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES(RC316149983ZA) P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener	1.00	74.00	9.65	74,00

Banking Details: Standard Bank Early Moon Trad 072399651	Subtotal (Exclusive)	900.87
033012	Mat [15] 51 52 57	135.13
Received in Good Order	Total	1 036.00
Received By:	TOTAL CONTRACTOR	1 036.00

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND INFRASTRUCTURE ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

Department of Public Works and Infrastructure PO Box 7551 Bloemfontein 9301

051 405 4692

Attention: Mr Mwseoke

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

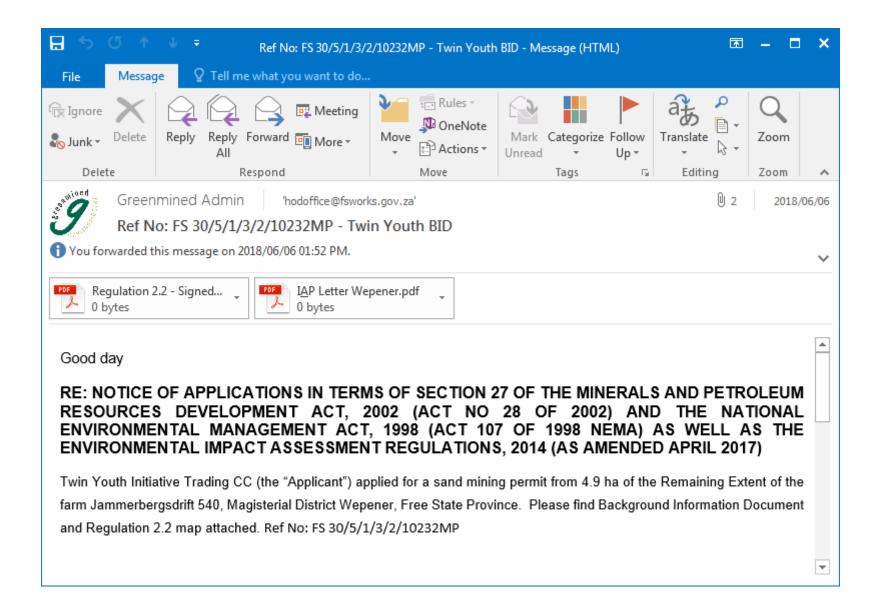
#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
-	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
-	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
-	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
-	L 29°43'26,38"S; the goal isn't to	28°57"51.76"E

## he goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Unit M01, Office No 36, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



<b>⊟</b> *	৫↑↓	÷	Delivered: R	lef No: FS 30/5/1	/3/2/102321	MP - Twin Youth BID - Re	Report		?	Ŧ	-		×
File	Report												
X Delete	Forward More	Move ▼ E Rules ▼ M OneNote	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	<ul> <li>✓ Find</li> <li>➡ Related ▼</li> <li>➡ Select ▼</li> </ul>	Q Zoom								
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom								~
From To Subject	Greenmined Admin		n@www.smtpcorp.com> 0232MP - Twin Youth BID					Sent	Wed	2018/0	06/06	01:50	PM

# Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

## hodoffice@fsworks.gov.za

Subject: Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP - Twin Youth BID

Jewellan Fram Postfilet Some Shop 18 Meluaskat Villag Somerest Val, 5	raet Mati		1: EVA		
7130 7130			144 m 0.2 чемре лен		
Tel: 021-951-9			tax invo	ACE	
Fax: 321-351-5			•		
	t-mali@posthet.co.za				
Invoice To)			Delhet To:		
GREENMUNED	ENVIRONMENTAL		GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL		
Postrict Suite 62					i
private bag X15 Somerset West	1				
V129					
			Tel: 0.19201358		
			Fax: 0865199552		
			Customer VAT No.: 4040263032		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
scount No.	WAT Reg No. Involve Date	Order Number	Representative	e Nasibar	Page
NEUÜI	4490218890 07/06/2019	1,0232.VP	1 Rop 2 INV245	730	1 of 2
en Cods	4190218830 37/06/2010 <b>Description</b> POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61)/02/42/4)	1,0232.VP Quantity 7,.06	1 Ros 2 INV24 Galifyings, jalac 96 74.00	738 VétAmt 9.55	Line Total 75.00
ém Cotis	Postal SERVICES (2011/51/02/42/2) 2460 Kanona Jozabon - Wopener	<b>Q</b> irasfilty 7.30	in lin line (blac 96) 74.00	VetAmt 9.55	-Lige <b>Total</b> 74.00
ém Cotis	Description POSTAL SERVICES (2011/611/02/4424)	Quantity	LinitPrice Disc %	VetAmt	Line Total
ein Colis ??.) !	Description POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/42/4) 2600 Kanana Jocobion - Wopgher POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/500717A) Description - Hural Desc Description	<b>Qua</b> n <b>tity</b> 7.00 7.00	<b>iin Briten</b> 74.00 74.00	VetAmt 9.55 9.65	-Lign <b>e Trak<u>a</u>l</b> 74.00 74.00
ein totis ??.)	Description POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/62/4424) 2460 Kalana Jozation - Waparer POSTAL SERVICES (20161500717A) Desi of Astro-June - Hural Dev POSTAL SERVICES (20161500852A) Dept of PLDR Works + Ethestingue -	<b>ຊູ້ເລັດຕໍ່ມີ</b> 2.30 3.30	in lin line (blac 96) 74.00	VetAmt 9.55	-Lige <b>Total</b> 74.00
<u>tém Cotta (* )</u> 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (2011/51/02/4424) 2460 Kanona Jozabon - Wopener POSTAL SERVICES (2011/51/02/4424) Deci of Aarcalburg + Mural Dev OSTAL SERVICES (2011/51/00/174) POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/50/08/524)	<b>ຊົມລິນຕ໌ມີນຸ</b> 7,30 7,30 1,00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	<b>Vebant</b> 9.55 9.65 9.65	<u>Line Total</u> 74.00 74.00 74.00
<u>bém Cotts (?) )</u> 3 3	Postal SERVICES (2011/51/02/4424) 2460 Kanona Jozabon - Wopener Postal SERVICES (2011/51/02/4424) Deci of Astro-Jhure - Woral Dev Deci of Astro-Jhure - Woral Dev Devi of Astro-Jhure - Hural Dev Devi of Public Works - Enfreshilduse - Bioenfanteshi Durk of Reproduct Amali Business Dev	<b>ຊູ້ເລັດຕໍ່ມີ</b> 2.30 3.30	<b>iin Briten</b> 74.00 74.00	VetAmt 9.55 9.65	-Lign <b>e Trak<u>a</u>l</b> 74.00 74.00
<del>tem totis (* )</del> 3 2 3	Description POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02442A) 2400 Kinera Jozation - Wopener POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02442A) Desi of Astro-June - Haral Dev- POSTAL SERVICES (R031/61/60/852A) Dept Al SERVICES (R031/61/60/852A) Dept of Ecoromic Amoli Business Dev Bioenfortech	<b>4</b> 02907097 7.300 7.300 1.007	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	¥ <b>42kint</b> 9.55 9.65 9.65	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00
iden Cottis (* ) 3 3 3	Postal SERVICES (2011/51/02/4424) 2460 Kanona Jozabon - Wopener Postal SERVICES (2011/51/02/4424) Deci of Astro-Jhure - Woral Dev Deci of Astro-Jhure - Woral Dev Devi of Astro-Jhure - Hural Dev Devi of Public Works - Enfreshilduse - Bioenfanteshi Durk of Reproduct Amali Business Dev	<b>ຊົມລິນຕ໌ມີນຸ</b> 7,30 7,30 1,00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	<b>Vebant</b> 9.55 9.65 9.65	<u>Line Total</u> 74.00 74.00 74.00
isim Cotis) 3 3 9	Description POSTAL SERVICES (3C11.61.024420) 2460 Karona Location - Wopener POSTAL SERVICES (3C11.61.6024420) Deci of Acro Jane - Woral Dev Deci of Acro Jane - Woral Dev POSTAL SERVICES (RC31.61.5008520) Dept of Public Works + EnfastIncluse - Bioenfantesh Dept of Economic Pholi Business Dev B confideth POSTAL SERVICES (RC31.61.5014224) Dept of Economic Pholi Business Dev B confideth POSTAL SERVICES (RC31.61.5014224) Dept of Public Roads + Inansport - B centurbesh	<b>Quevrilly</b> 7,30 7,30 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	Vetkint 9.55 9.65 9.65 9.65	"Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
iein Cottis	POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4424)     2460 Kanara Location - Wopener     POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4424)     Desi of Aarx-Jhure + Kural Gev     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/61/60/8524)     Dept of PL/0/2 Works + BitMeshructuse     Boenfantesh     Dopt of Economic Amoli Business Dav     B confidech     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/61/50/14224)     Dept of Police, Radio + Lamapac	<b>4</b> 02907097 7.300 7.300 1.007	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	¥ <b>42kint</b> 9.55 9.65 9.65	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00
ein Cottis	POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4424)     2460 Karana Location - Wopener     POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4424)     Desi of Aarculture + Mural Bez     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/6150/07/74)     Dept of Public Verks + Enfreshinduse     Boenfantesh     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/6150/14224)     Dept of Public Reads + Lamapach     B centiotesh     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/6150/14224)     Dept of Public Reads + Lamapach     B centiotesh     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/6150/14224)     Dept of Public Reads + Lamapach     B centiotesh     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/6150/0724)     Efform - Elevenformeth     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/6150/0724)	<b>Quevrilly</b> 7,30 7,30 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	Vetkint 9.55 9.65 9.65 9.65	"Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
<del>tein Cotte (* )</del> 3 3 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61//02442A)     2600 Kanana Jopaton - Wapparer     POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61//02442A)     2600 Kanana Jopaton - Wapparer     POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/00/17A)     Dept of PLONC Works - Lavieslinucluke -     Boenfantch     POSTAL SERVICES (R031/61/50/1422A)     Dept of PLONC Works - Lavieslinucluke -     Boenfantch     POSTAL SERVICES (R031/61/50/1422A)     Dept of PLONC Roads + Laviesport -     B Demfantch     POSTAL SERVICES (R031/61/50/0372A)     Erkorn - Elopanfantch	<b>Questiny</b> 7,30 7,30 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.55 9.55 9.65 9.65 9.65	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
RSEUUI	POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61//02/4424)     2600 Kanana Jocobion - Wopener     POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61//02/4424)     Desc of Astro-Jhore + Mural Desc     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/00/174)     Desc of Astro-Jhore + Mural Desc     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/00/0824)     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/00/174)     Desc of Police, Raade + Juansport -     Bioenfantean     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/00/0724)     Erkketn - Eloamformtin     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/00/0724)     Erkketn - Eloamformtin     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/00/0724)     Sopt of Water AffNirs + Santation -     Bioenfantean     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/00/0724)	<b>Questiny</b> 7,30 7,30 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.55 9.55 9.65 9.65 9.65	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
isim Cottis	POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4424)     2400 Kausna Location - Wopener     POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4424)     2400 Kausna Location - Wopener     POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4424)     Dept of Acta June + Hural Dev     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/61/00/6824)     Dept of Police Reads + Indrepet -     Bioenfanteh     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/61/50/2724)     pet of Police Reads + Indrepet -     Bioenfanteh     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/61/50/2724)     pet of Police Reads + Indrepet -     Bioenfanteh     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/61/50/2724)     pet of Police Reads + Indrepet -     Bioenfanteh     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/61/50/2724)     pet of Police Reads + Indrepet -     Bioenfanteh     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/61/50/2724)     Dept of Indrepet -     Bioenfanteh     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/61/50/2774)     Dept of Indrepet -     Bioenfanteh     POSTAL SERVICES (RE31/61/50/2774)     Dept of Indrepet -     Bioenfanteh	(1.00) 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	¥ <b>484int</b> 9.55 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
isim Cottis	POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61//02/4424)     2600 Kanana Jocobion - Wopener     POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61//02/4424)     Desc of Astro-Jhore + Mural Desc     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/00/174)     Desc of Astro-Jhore + Mural Desc     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/00/0824)     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/00/174)     Desc of Police, Raade + Juansport -     Bioenfantean     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/00/0724)     Erkketn - Eloamformtin     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/00/0724)     Erkketn - Eloamformtin     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/00/0724)     Sopt of Water AffNirs + Santation -     Bioenfantean     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/00/0724)	(1.00) (1.00) (1.00) (1.00) (1.00) (1.00)	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	¥ <b>€tāint</b> 9.55 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
<del>telen toria</del> ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/42/2) 2/601 Kanora Jozabon - Wopener POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/42/2) 2/601 Kanora Jozabon - Wopener POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/60/17/2) Dost of Rubic Verks - Diffeeline - Boenfantesh POSTAL SERVICES (R031/61/60/82/2) Dopt of Economic Printi Business Dav Boenfantesh POSTAL SERVICES (R031/61/60/142/2) Dept of Polog, Rasde + Business Dav Boenfantesh POSTAL SERVICES (R031/61/60/142/2) Dept of Polog, Rasde + Business Dav Boenfantesh POSTAL SERVICES (R031/61/60/037/2) Effort - Bloenfantesh POSTAL SERVICES (R031/61/60/037/2) Effort - Santaston - Bieenfantesh POSTAL SERVICES (R031/61/60/037/2) Digt of Water Affirs + Santaston - Bieenfantesh POSTAL SERVICES (R031/61/60/037/2) Digt of Lyann - Bieenfantesh POSTAL SERVICES (R031/61/60/037/2) Digt of Lyann - Bieenfantesh	(1.00) 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	¥ <b>484int</b> 9.55 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
teim Cotte	POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4424)     2600 Kanana Jozaban - Wapparer     POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4424)     2600 Kanana Jozaban - Wapparer     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/174)     Desci of Acres January (2013/61/60/61/24)     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/61/24)     Dept of PLO/C Water Amali Business Dav     Boenfantesh     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/0724)     Dept of POIDe, Raads + Isanapast -     Boenfantesh     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/0724)     Dept of POIDe, Raads + Isanapast -     Boenfantesh     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/0724)     Ekkorn - Bloenfanteln     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/200724)     Dept of Vater AffNrs + Santaston -     Bloenfantesh     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/2007374)     Dept of Jacoban - Bloenfantein     POSTAL SERVICES(2013/61/2007374)     Dept of Jacoban - Bloenfantein     PO	(1.00) 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	¥ <b>484int</b> 9.55 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
teim Cotte 1	POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4424)     2600 Kanana Jozaban - Wapparer     POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4424)     2600 Kanana Jozaban - Wapparer     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/174)     Desci of Acres January (2013/61/60/61/24)     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/61/24)     Dept of PLO/C Water Amali Business Dav     Boenfantesh     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/0724)     Dept of POIDe, Raads + Isanapast -     Boenfantesh     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/0724)     Dept of POIDe, Raads + Isanapast -     Boenfantesh     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/0724)     Ekkorn - Bloenfanteln     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/200724)     Dept of Vater AffNrs + Santaston -     Bloenfantesh     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/2007374)     Dept of Jacoban - Bloenfantein     POSTAL SERVICES(2013/61/2007374)     Dept of Jacoban - Bloenfantein     PO	(1.00) 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Tabletrics         Plac %           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00	¥ <b>484int</b> 9.55 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
<b>Reim-Cottis</b>	POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4424)     2600 Kanana Jozaban - Wapparer     POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4424)     2600 Kanana Jozaban - Wapparer     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/174)     Desci of Acres January (2013/61/60/61/24)     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/61/24)     Dept of PLO/C Water Amali Business Dav     Boenfantesh     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/0724)     Dept of POIDe, Raads + Isanapast -     Boenfantesh     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/0724)     Dept of POIDe, Raads + Isanapast -     Boenfantesh     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/60/0724)     Ekkorn - Bloenfanteln     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/200724)     Dept of Vater AffNrs + Santaston -     Bloenfantesh     POSTAL SERVICES (2013/61/2007374)     Dept of Jacoban - Bloenfantein     POSTAL SERVICES(2013/61/2007374)     Dept of Jacoban - Bloenfantein     PO	(1.00) 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Tabletrics         Plac %           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00	¥ <b>484int</b> 9.55 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
iden Cotis	POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4224) 2600 Kanora Jozabon - Wopener POSTAL SERVICES (2011/61/02/4224) Dept of Anno Juno - Moral Devi- Dept of PLOIN Works - Diffeeline - Bioentantesin POSTAL SERVICES (RC31/61/50/81224) Dept of Economic Printi Business Dev Bioentantesin POSTAL SERVICES (RC31/61/50/14224) Dept of POIDs, Radde + Business Dev Bioentantesin POSTAL SERVICES (RC31/61/50/9724) Effort - Bioentantesin POSTAL SERVICES (RC31/61/50/9724) Effort - Bioentantesin POSTAL SERVICES (RC31/61/50/9724) Dept of Water Affres + Santaston - Bioentantesin POSTAL SERVICES (RC31/61/50/9724) Dept of Water Affres + Santaston - Bioentantesin POSTAL SERVICES (RC31/61/50/9724) Dept of Juno - Bioentantesin POSTAL SERVICES (RC31/61/90/974) Dept of Juno - Bioentantesin POSTAL SERVICES (RC31/61/90/974) Bioentantesin POSTAL SERVICES (RC31/61/90/974) Bioentantesin POSTAL SERVICES (RC31/61/90/974) Bioentantesin POSTAL SERVICES (RC31/61/90/974) Bioentantesin POSTAL SERVICES (RC31/61/90/974) Bioent	(1.00) 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	¥ <b>484int</b> 9.55 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	2500 Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00

# 

Created: 09/02/2016 11:02:19

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

Department of Agriculture and Rural Development Private Bag X01 Glen Bloemfontein 9360

051 861 8509

Attention: Mr Mbana Peter Thabethe

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

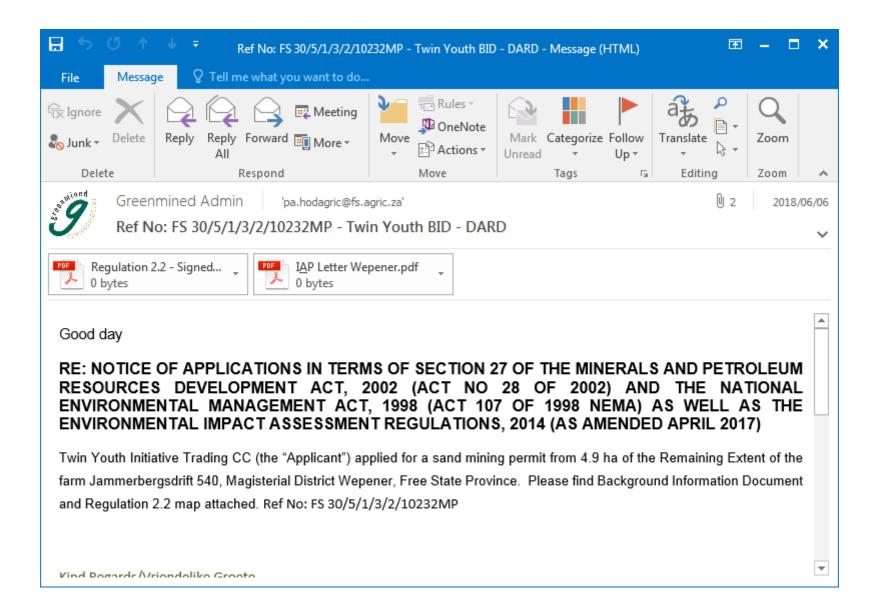
#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

-	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
-	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
-	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
	L 29°43'26,38"S; the goal isn't to	26°57'51.76"E

### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Unit M01, Office No 36, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



8 S	ত ক	↓ =			Delivere	ed: Ref N	lo: FS 30/5/1/3/	2/10232MI	P - Twin Youth BID - DARD - Report		?	<b>•</b> -	- 🗖	×
File	Report													
X Delete	Forward M	ore 🗧	Move ▼ Rules ▼ , OneNote	Mark Unread	Categorize	Follow Up •	✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼	Zoom						
Delete	Respond	i i	Move		Tags		Find	Zoom						~
From To Subject	Mail Delivery Greenmined A Delivered: Re	Admin					D			Se	nt Wed	2018/06	/06 02:(	00 PM
You	r messag	e has t	oeen deli	vered	to the fol	lowin	g recipient	S:						
<u>pa.ho</u>	dagric@fs.a	<u>gric.za</u>												
Subje	ect: Ref No: I	FS 30/5/	1/3/2/1023	2MP - T	win Youth E	BID - D	ARD							

			Read: Re	ef No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/	10232MP -	Twin Youth BID	- DARD - Report		?	<b>•</b> -	-		×
File	Report												
X Delete Delete	Forward More Respond	Move •	Mark Categorize Foll Unread • Up Tags	► Find ■ Related ▼ ↓ Select ▼ Find	Q Zoom Zoom								~
From	pa.hodagric <pa.ł< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>- THG</td><td>20011</td><td></td><td></td><td>Sent</td><th>Thu</th><th>2018/06</th><th>5/07 0</th><td>8:51</td><td></td></pa.ł<>			- THG	20011			Sent	Thu	2018/06	5/07 0	8:51	
То	Greenmined Admin	1											
Subject	Read: Ref No: FS	30/5/1/3/2/10232	MP - Twin Youth BID - DAR	۲D									
Your	message												
To:	hiert: Ref No: FS	30/5/1/3/2/102	232MP - Twin Youth Bl										
Sei	nt: Thursday, Jur	ne 7, 2018 8:50	):25 AM (UTC+02:00) H	Harare, Pretoria									
was	read on Thursda	y, June 7, 201	8 8:50:37 AM (UTC+02	2:00) Harare, Prete	oria.								

			Read:	Ref No:	FS 30/5/1/3/2/1	.0232MP -	· Twin Youth BII	D - DARD -	Report			?	Ā	-		×
File	Report															
Delete	Forward More Respond	Move - En Rules - Move	Mark Categorize F Unread • Tags	Follow Up +	<ul> <li>✓ Find</li> <li>Pelated ▼</li> <li>↓ Select ▼</li> <li>Find</li> </ul>	Q Zoom Zoom										~
From To	pa.hodagric <pa.l Greenmined Admir</pa.l 	hodagric@fs.agric. N		DARD	T TTG	20011					Sent	Thu	2018/06	5/07 (	08:51	
To Su Se	bject: Ref No: FS nt: Thursday, Ju	ne 7, 2018 8:50	232MP - Twin Youth 1:24 AM (UTC+02:00 8 8:50:37 AM (UTC+	) Harar	e, Pretoria	vria.										

ann ar denna	in: i				
PostNet Son	nerset Mall		207-71	1.11-6	-A
Shop 1B			LACELI	ALT	
Melcksloot VIII	. –				
	, Somerset West				
7130			TAV TRIV	OTCE	
Tel: 021-85:			TAX INV	OICE	
Fax: 021-85:					
Endlis Sorries	set-mali@postnet.co.za				
Invoice To:			Deliver To:		
GREENMINE Postnet Suite	D ENVIRONMENTAL		GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTA	L.	
private bag X1					
Somerset Wes					
7129					
			Tel: 0119791158		
			Fax: 0865199952		
			Customer VAT No.: 4040263032		
		Ļ			
count No.	VAT Reg No. Involce Date	rder Number	Representative	olce Number	Page
BE001	- And the second s	0232MP		24738	1 of 2
0.2.00.2	1190220090 01/00/2010 1	02.3ZPIP	r veb z nev	247.30	10/2
em Code	Description	Quantity	UnitPrice Disc %	VatAmb	Line Total
	Description POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA)	Quantity 1.00	UnitPrice Disc % 74.00	9.65	Line Total 74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA)	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev -	Marte 1994			
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA)	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00 74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure -	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein	1.00	74.00 74.00	9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bloemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA)	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00 74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bloemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA)	1.00	74.00 74.00	9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bloemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Foconomic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA)	1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Raads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bioemfontein	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bloemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150035ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bloemfontein	1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Raads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bloemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150035ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bloemfontein	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Fonormic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Raads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149983ZA) P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Fonormic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Raads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149983ZA) P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149983ZA) P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149983ZA) P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 900.87
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Raads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149983ZA) P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

Department of Labour PO Box 522 Bloemfontein 9300

051 534 3789

Mr Nomfundo Douwjack

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

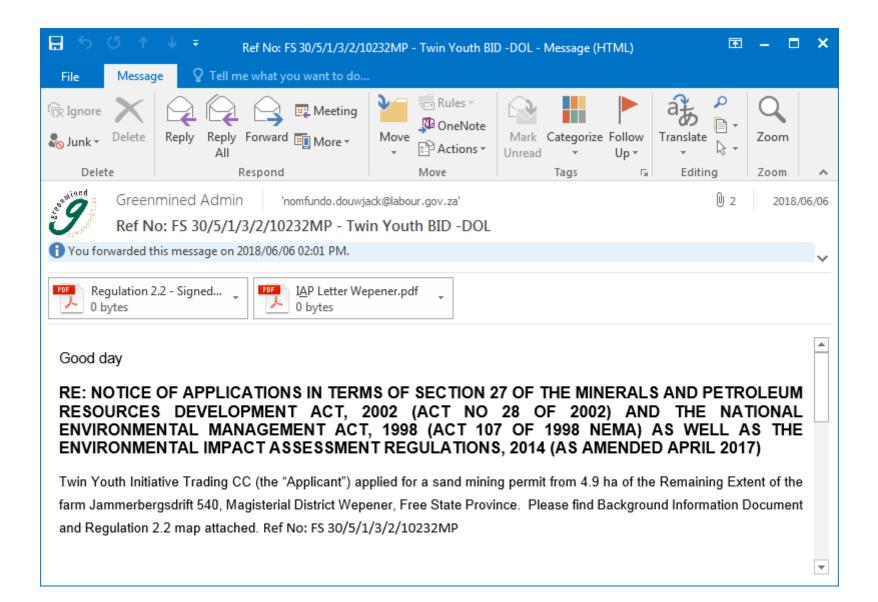
### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

Ν.	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
-	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
-	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
Ξ.	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
-	L 29°43'26.38"S;	26°57'51.76"E
	the goal isn't to	live foreve

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Unit M01, Office No 36, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



8 S	Q 🕹 🕆	÷	Delivered: Ref	No: FS 30/5/1/3,	/2/10232M	P - Twin Youth BID -DOL - Report		?	Ā	-		×
File	Report											
X Delete	Forward More	Move • E Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	P Find ■ Related ▼ Select ▼	Zoom							
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom							$\sim$
From To	Greenmined Admin		n@www.smtpcorp.com>				Sent	We	1 2018	/06/06	01:56	PM
Subject You			0232MP - Twin Youth BID -DOL		s:							

## nomfundo.douwjack@labour.gov.za

Subject: Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP - Twin Youth BID -DOL

## Involce From: PostNet Somerset Mall Shop 1B Melcksloot Village Somerset Mail, Somerset West 7130 Tel: 021-851-5378 Fax: 021-851-5357 EMail: somerset-mail@postnet.co.za Involce To:

GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL

Postnet Suite 62 private bag X15 Somerset West 7129



# TAX INVOICE

Deliver To:

GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL

Tel: 0119791158 Fax: 0865199952 Customer VAT No.; 4040263032

B&E001	4490218890 07/06/2018	10232MP	1 Rep 2	INV24738	1 of 2
tem Code	Description	Quantity	UnitPrice	Disc % VatAmb	Line Total
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure Bioemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev Bioemfonteln		74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bioemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation -	1.00	74,00	9.65	74.00
13	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500232A) Dept of Labour - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener				

Banking Details: Subtotal (Exclusive) Standard Bank Early Moon Trad . 072399651 900.87 033012 Vat ( 135.13 Received in Good Order Total 1 036.00 Received By: 

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF POLICE, ROADS AND TRANSPORT ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: F\$ 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

T Department of Police, Roads and Transport P O Box 119 Bloemfontein 9300

051 409 8737

Attention: Mr SS Mtakati

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

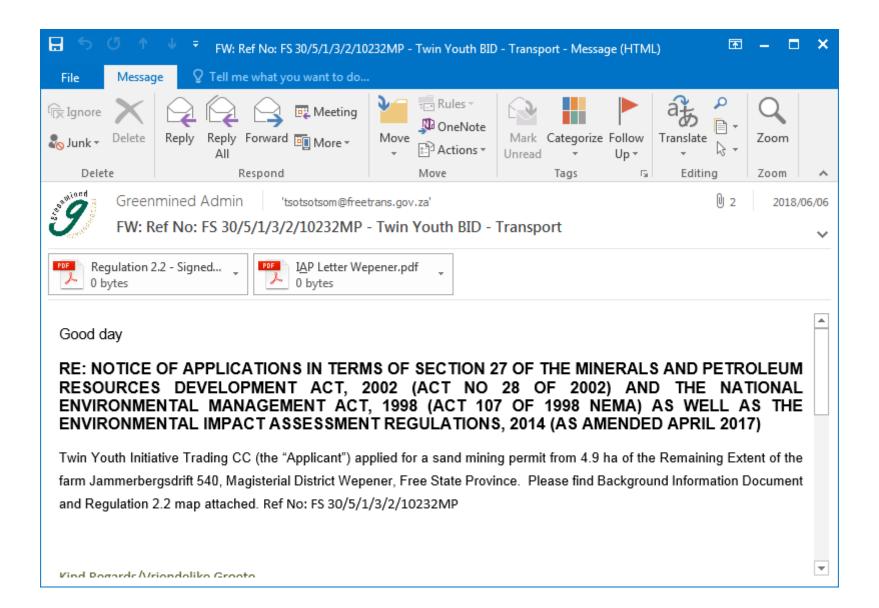
#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

Ν.	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
-	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
-	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
Ν.	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
-	L 29°43'26.38"S;	26°57'51.76"E
	the goal isn't to	live foreve

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Unit M01, Office No 36, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



			Delivered: Ref No	: FS 30/5/1/3/2/:	10232MP ·	- Twin Youth BID - Transport - Report	?	F	-		×
File	Report										
X Delete	Forward More	Move ▼ Rules ▼ OneNote	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	✓ Find Related ▼ ♦ Select ▼	Zoom						
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom						~
From To Subject	Greenmined Admin		n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com> 0232MP - Twin Youth BID - Tran	sport		Sent	Wed	2018/0	6/06 (	01:59	PM
tsotso	tsom@freetrans	.gov.za	ivered to the followin /10232MP - Twin Youth BII		S:						

#### Involce From: PostNet Somerset Mall Shop 1B Melcksloot Village Somerset Mall, Somerset West 7130 Tel: 021-851-5378 Fax: 021-851-5357 EMail: somerset-mail@postnet.co.za

GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL

Invoice To:

Postnet Suite 62 private bag X15 Somerset West 7129



# TAX INVOICE

Deliver To:

GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL

Tel: 0119791158 Fax: 0865199952 Customer VAT No.: 4040263032

B&E001	4490218890 07/06/2018	10232MP	1 Rep 2	INV24738	1 of 2
tem Code	Description	Quantity	UnitPrice	sc % VatAmb	Line Total
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150071ZA) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev -	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
3	Eskom - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.UU	9.05	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein	1.00	74,00	9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
3	POSTAL SERVICES(RC316149983ZA) P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00

Standard Bank Early Moon Trad 072399651	Subtotal (Exclusive)	900.87
033012	Vat (	135.13
Received in Good Order	Total	1 036.00
Received By:		

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

Department of Water Affairs & Sanitation P O Box 528 Bloemfontein 9300

051 405 9000

Mr TP Ntili

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

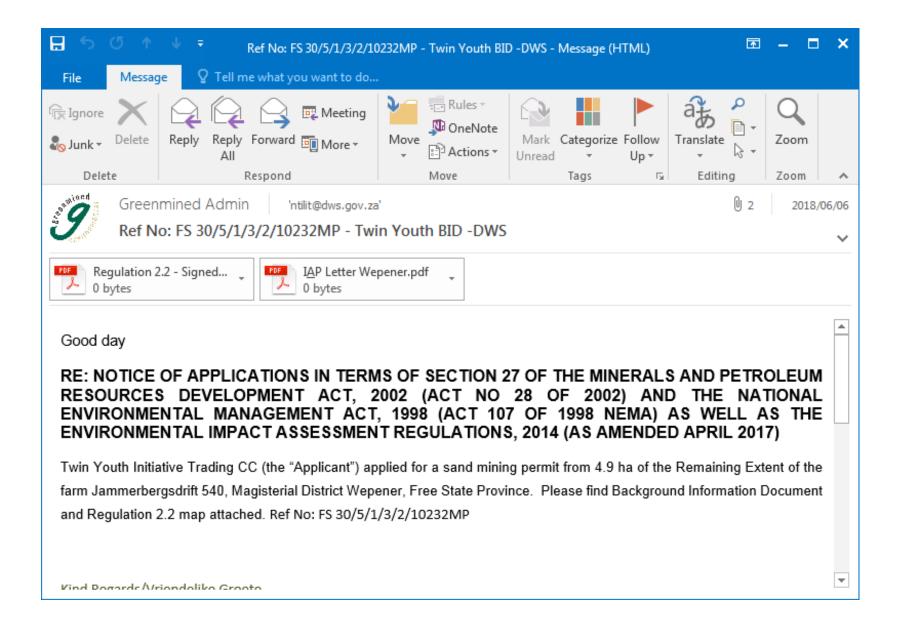
Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

-	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
-	L 29°43'26.38"S; the goal isn't to	26°57'51.76"E

## the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



8 S	Q 🛧 🕆	Ŧ	Delivered: Ref I	No: FS 30/5/1/3/	2/10232M	P - Twin Youth BID -DWS - Report	?	Ŧ	-		×
File	Report										
X Delete	Forward More	Move • E Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	<ul> <li>✓ Find</li> <li>➡ Related ▼</li> <li>➡ Select ▼</li> </ul>	Zoom						
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom						~
From To Subject	Greenmined Admin		n@www.smtpcorp.com> )232MP - Twin Youth BID -DWS			Sent	Wed	2018,	/06/06	02:01	PM

# Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

## ntilit@dws.gov.za

Subject: Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP - Twin Youth BID -DWS

#### Involce From: PostNet PostNet Somerset Mall Shop 1B Melcksloot Village Somerset Mail, Somerset West 7130 TAX INVOICE Tel: 021-851-5378 Fax: 021-851-5357 EMail: somerset-mail@postnet.co.za Involce To: Deliver To: GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL Postnet Suite 62 private bag X15 Somerset West 7129 Tel: 0119791158 Fax: 0865199952 Customer VAT No.; 4040263032 Account No. VAT Reg No. Involce Date Order Number Representative Involce Number 4490218890 B&E001 07/06/2018 10232MP 1 Rep 2 INV24738 Item Code Description Quantity UnitPrice Disc % VatAmt Line Total

Banking	g Details:		e distributions	1998 A.	
23	POSTAL SERVICES(RC316149983ZA) P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	Dept of Labour - Bloemfontein	2.00	1 1000	200	טטיד ו
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500452A) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein	1.00	74,00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA)	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bioemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500712A) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00

Standard Bank Early Moon Trad	
072399651	Subtotal (Exclusive) 900.87
033012	Vet (535.13
Received in Good Order	Total 1036.00
Received By:	

\_\_\_\_\_

Page

1 of 2

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE MANGAUNG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

#### BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality Nelson Mandela Way Braam Fischer Building 9th Floor;Room 915 Bloemfontein 9301

051 405 8429

Attention: Mr Vivian Minnaar

Dear Sir

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

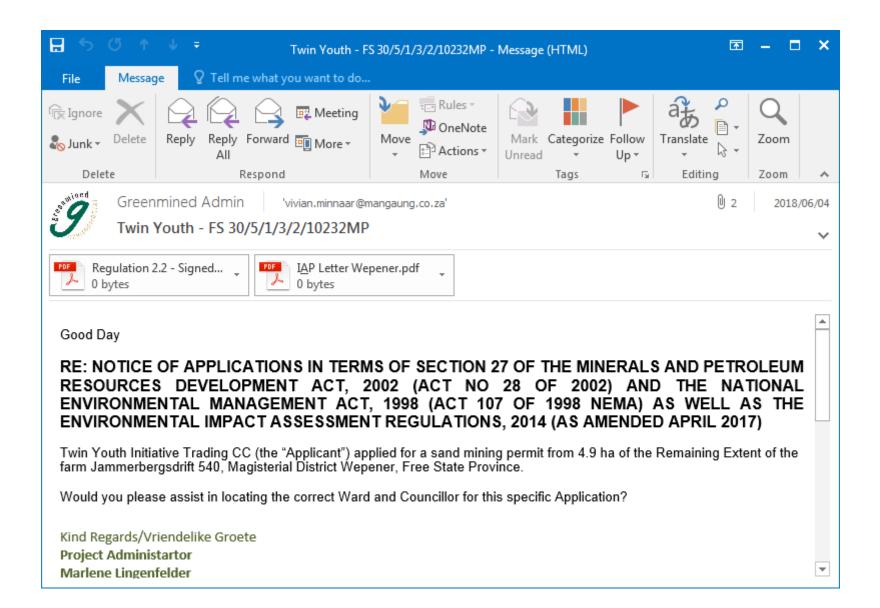
#### SITE DESCRIPTION

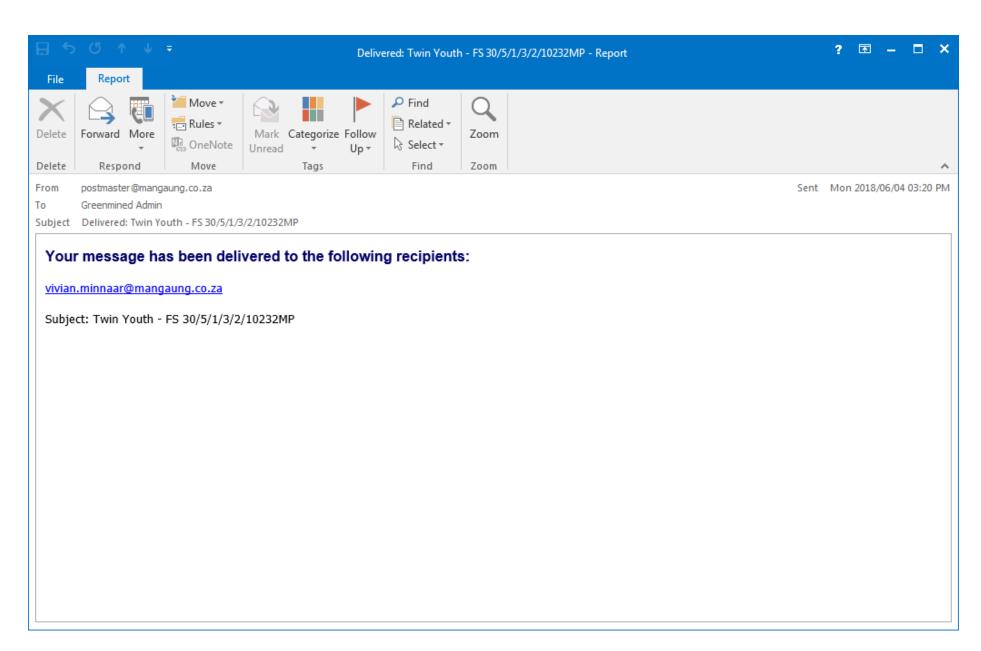
The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

-	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
-	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
-	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
-	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E

#### H 29°43'19.75"S; 26°58'12.88"E

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will





🗄 S ଓ 🕆 🕴 =	Read: Twin Youth - FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP - Report	? 🗷 – 🗆 🗙
File Report		
Delete Forward More • OneNote	Mark     Categorize     Follow       Unread     ▼     Up *         P Find     Q       E Related *     Zoom	
Delete Respond Move	Tags Find Zoom	~
From     Vivian Minnaar      Vivian.Minnaar@mar       To     Greenmined Admin       Subject     Read: Twin Youth - FS 30/5/1/3/2/10		Sent Mon 2018/06/04 03:53 PM
Your message		
-	2/10232MP 54 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria. 3:52:38 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.	

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE MANGAUNG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY -COUNCILLOR WARD 50 ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

2460 Kanana Location Wepener 9944

051 405 8885

Cllr Phalatse (Ward 50)

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

-	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
-	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
-	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
-	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
-	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
4	L 29°43'26.38"S;	26°57'51.76"E

## the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Involce Fro					4,575	
PostNet Som	erset Mall		Joray-L	1.11-6	A	
Shop 1B		POSTNET				
Melcksloot Villa	ge					
Somerset Mail,	Somerset West					
7130						
Tel: 021-851	-5378		TAX IN	VOICE		
Fax: 021-851	-5357					
EMail: somers	et-mali@postnet.co.za					
Invoice To:		3	Deliver To:			
ODEENMINE	ENVIRONMENTAL		GREENMINED ENVIRONMEN	-		
Postnet Suite 6		1	GREENMINED ENVIRONMEN	TAL		
private bag X1	1					
Somerset West						
7129						
			Tel: 0119791158			
			Fax: 0865199952			
			Oustomer VAT No.: 4040263032	2		
		L				
DECOL	4490218890 07/06/2018		1 Rep 2 I			
tem Code	Description		UnifDrice Dies		I Ino Total	
tem Code		Ouentifue 1.00		9.65	1 Eno Totali 74.00	
tem Code	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev -		UnifDrice Dies			
sem Code 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00	
sem Code 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev -	1.00	UnifDrice Dies			
tem Code 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein	1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00	
tem Code 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161502442A) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500852A) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161501392A)	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00	
tem Code 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein	1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00	
ein Code	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA)	1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00	
ein Code	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein	1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00	
tem Code	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA)	1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00	
kein Code	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Rc3361 + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bioemfontein	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	
tem Code	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA)	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	
tem Cole	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA)	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	
tem Code 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bloemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bloemfontein	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	
tem Cole 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES(RC316149983ZA) P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	
tem Code	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dest of Police, RC316150045ZA) Dest of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149983ZA) P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	
tem Code 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dest of Police, RC316150045ZA) Dest of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149983ZA) P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	
teim Corle 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dest of Police, RC316150045ZA) Dest of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149983ZA) P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	ImifBelco         Disc           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00           74.00         74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 900.87	
BREDO1 teint Code 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA) 2460 Kanana Location - Wepener Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150045ZA) Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES(RC316149983ZA) P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00	

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH ESKOM ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

Eskom 120 Henry Street Westdene Bloemfontein 9301

051 4045759

Mr Earl Craig Daniels

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

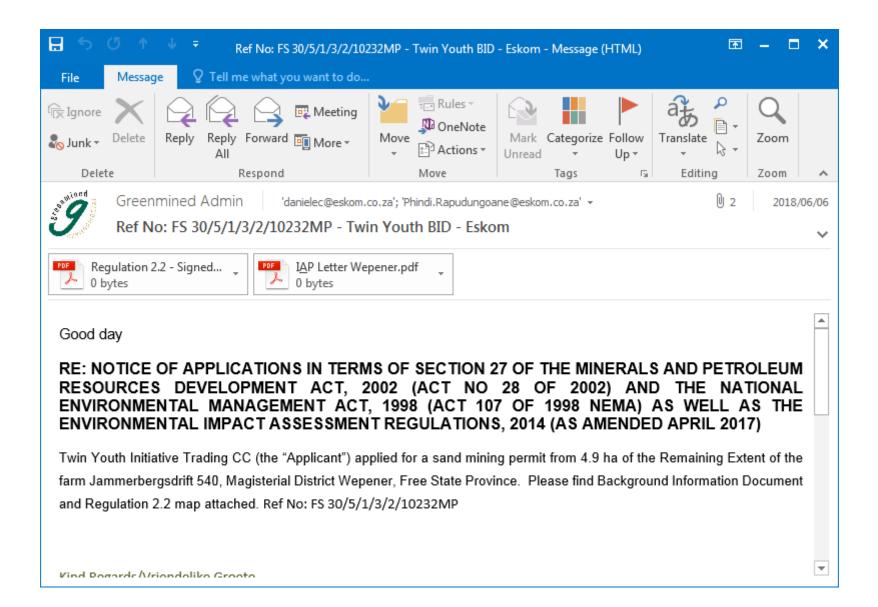
Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

-	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
-	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
-	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
-	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
-	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
-	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
	L 29°43'26,38"S; the goal isn't to	28°57'51.76"E

the goal isn't to five forever, it is to protect a planet that will

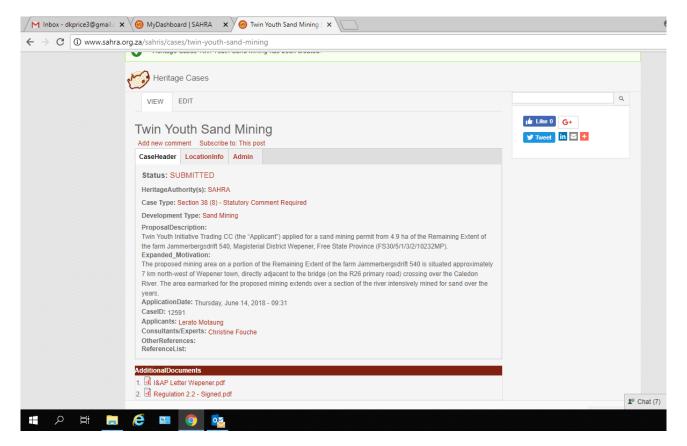


	J 🛧 🕹		Delivered: Ref	No: FS 3	80/5/1/3/2/1023	2MP - Twin Yout	h BID - Esko	m - Report			? 🗹	– 🗆 🗙
File	Report											
X Delete	Forward More	Move to: ? Team Email Reply & Delete	⊂ To Manager ✓ Done ⅔ Create New		<mark>*≣ Move ▼</mark> <b>E</b> Rules ▼ ℟ OneNote	Mark Catego Unread *	rize Follow Up *	✓ Find Image: Provide the matrix of the field of the matrix of the field of the matrix of the field of the fiel	Zoom			
Delete	Respond	Quic	k Steps	Es.	Move	Tags		Find	Zoom			~
	Greenmined Admin Delivered: Ref No	m <mailer-daemon@www : FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP as been delivere</mailer-daemon@www 	? - Twin Youth BID - Es		cipients:					Sent	Wed 2018/0	6/06 02:05 PM
Phind	lec@eskom.co.za i.Rapudungoane ct: Ref No: FS 30		· Twin Youth BID -	Eskom								
,												

7130 Tel: 021-851 Fax: 021-851	somerset West		EOSTA TAX INVO		2
Invoice To:	143	1	Deliver To:		
GREENMINE Postnet Suite 6 private bag X1 Somerset West	5		GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL		
7129			Tel: 0119791158 Fax: 0865199952 Customer VAT No.: 4040263032		
Account No. B&E001 Item Code	VAT Reg No. Involce Date , 4490218890 07/06/2018	Order Numbe 10232MP Quantity	r Representative Invoic 1 Rep 2 INV247 UnitPrice Disc %	238 VatAmb	Page 1 of 2 Line Total
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150244ZA)	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	2460 Kanana Location - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500712A) Dept of Agriculture + Rural Dev - Bioernfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150085ZA) Dept of Public Works + Infrastructure Bioemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150139ZA) Dept of Economic Small Business Dev Bioemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150142ZA) Dept of Police, Roads + transport -	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150037ZA) Eskom - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	Dept of Water Affairs + Sanitation -				
23	Bioemfontein POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150023ZA) Dept of Labour - Bioemfontein	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES(RC316149983ZA) P.O.BOX 163 - Wepener	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
lanking Detaik	91				
tandard Bank E	arly Moon Trad		• •		
72399651 33012			Subtotal (Exclusive)		900.87
	- Allen and		Vat (		135.13
eceived in Go	od Order		Total	1	036.00

Received By:

# UPLOAD ONTO SAHRIS ON THE 14<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



# NOTIFICATION OF LANDOWNER AND NEIGHBOURS AND OTHER I&AP'S

Name	Organisation
Mr Riaan Burger (Marib Beleggings (Pty) Ltd)	Land Owner
Mr Fritz Ferreira	Surrounding Land Owner
Mr Johan Groenewald	Lawful occupier of the land
Mr Jaco Burger (Mrs L Burger)	Surrounding Land Owner
Mr Jean Aucamp (JR Familie Trust)	Surrounding Land Owner
Mr AJ Swanepoel	Surrounding Land Owner
Me Nokukhanya Gabela (Transnet Limited)	Surrounding Land Owner
Mr Willie Lombaard	Surrounding Land Owne <b>r</b>
Mr Tsolo Petrus Nosi & Me Mokudubete Rosalia Nosi	Surrounding Land Owner
Mr Hannes Meyer	Lawful occupier of the land
Cherangani Trade & Invest 118 (Pty) Ltd Mr Sonamzi Joseph Ali	Surrounding Land Owner

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR RIAAN BURGER ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

PO Box 180 Wepener 9944

0827709113

Attention: Mr Riaan Burger

Dear Sir

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

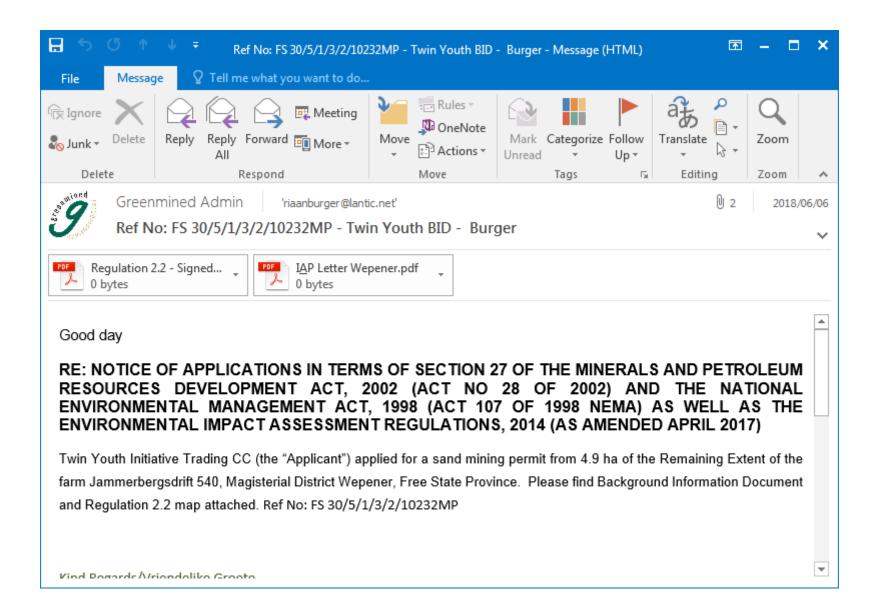
Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
-	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
-	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
-	L 29°43'26,38"S; the goal isn't to	26°57'51.76"E

the goal isn't to five forever, it is to protect a planet that will



			Relayed: Ref	No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/	'10232MP	P - Tw	win Yoı	outh BID -	- Burge	er - Repo	rt				?	Ŧ	_		×
File	Report																		
X Delete	Forward More	Move • • Rules • • OneNote	Mark Categorize Follor Unread Up	l∂ Select -	Zoom														
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom														~
From To Subject	postmaster <postr Greenmined Admin Relayed: Ref No:</postr 		> 132MP - Twin Youth BID - Bu	rger										Sen	it We	d 201	8/06/0	6 02:3	8 PM
<u>riaan</u>	burger@lantic.ne	t	or groups is compl		elivery	y no	otifica	ation v	was s	ent by	/ the o	lestir	natior	n serv	er:				

Bosthlat Comercet &	4-11		1	5 8 / -	
PostNet Somerset N Shop 18	100		e Le La la	1/1=10	
Melcksloot Village				en en el fri	
Somerset Mail, Somers	ut West				
7130	NY 11004				
Tel: 021-851-5378			TAX IN\	/OTCF	
Fax: 021-851-5357			17474 214 4		
EMail: somerset-mail	n Reportment on 78				
Linus bonnerber man	Shontiorcoird				
Invoice To:			Deliver To:	-	
GREENMINED ENVI	RONMENTAL		GREENMINED ENVIRONMENT	AL	
Postnet Suite 62 private bag X15			·		
Somerset West					
7129					
			Tel: 0119791158		
			Fax: 0865199952		
			Customer VAT No.: 4040263032		
			Customer VAT NO.: 4040205052		
				217 - 1127 - 1176 - 1196 - 1196	
and any difference in a state of the second s	Description POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161499	Quantity (492A) 1.00	UnitPrice Disc 74.00	9.65	Line Total 74.00
3		178 - 18 24 A.M.	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	Annual Contract Cont	1
13 13	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161499	049ZA) 1.00	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	Annual Contract Cont	1
13 13 13	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161499 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161499 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161499	049ZA) 1.00	74,00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161499 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161499 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161499 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road -	949ZA) 1.00 966ZA) 1.00 921ZA) 1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161499 P.O.BOX 99 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161499 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161499 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontein	9492A) 1.00 9662A) 1.00 9212A) 1.00 9992A) 1.00	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 REGISTERED LETTER	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 <b>REGISTERED LE</b>	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
Cream Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161499 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161499 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161499 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontein REGISTERED LETTER	949ZA) 1.00 966ZA) 1.00 921ZA) 1.00	74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 REGISTERED LE Mit distriction formation Standord MIT 11 22 war	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
223 223 223 223 223	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 99 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontein <b>REGISTERED LITTER</b>	049ZA)         1.00           066ZA)         1.00           021ZA)         1.00           021ZA)         1.00           029ZA)         1.00           029ZA)         1.00           REGISTERED LETTER         March and	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 8 REGISTERED LETTER 9 Data depends have been withing and the Summer States 111 SEC. Hereining and the Summer States 111 SEC. Herei	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 REGISTERED LE belli distributi forumana Brasile Statisti forumana Brasile Statisti forumana Brasile Statisti Statisti Constanti Statisti Con	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
REGISTERED LETTER Activity and activity and activity Activity and activity activity Activity activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontelin RC31614996EX Bloemfontelin RC31614996EX GUBTOMER COPY 301028	049ZA)         1.00           066ZA)         1.00           021ZA)         1.00           021ZA)         1.00           029ZA)         1.00           029ZA)         1.00           REGISTERED LETTER         1.00           REGISTERED LETTER         1.00           REGISTERED LETTER         1.00           REGISTERED LETTER         1.00	74,00 74,000	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 <b>REGISTERED LE</b> CUSTOMER COPY <b>REGISTERED LET</b>	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
REGISTERED LETTER (Min advanti bit-magneting (Califold Hard Control of the control (Califold Hard Control of the control of the control (Califord Hard Control of the cont	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 99 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontein RC316149966ZA CUSTOMER COPY 2010216 RC316149966ZA CUSTOMER COPY 2010216 RC316149966ZA	3665ZA)         1.00           321ZA)         1.00           REGISTERED LETTE Automotion grave         1.00           REGISTERED LETTE Automotion grave         1.00           REGISTERED LETTE Automotion grave         1.00           REGISTERED LETTE Automotion grave         1.00	74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 <b>REGISTERED LE</b> CUSTOMER COPY <b>REGISTERED LET</b> Mit of which is a constrained of the second	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
RC31615099241 10.00 RC3161502472A BEGISTERED LETTER Other advantil blancourpeting Introdict 0000 111 5000 101000 1000 1000 EGASTERED LETTER RC316150099262A RC31615009926A	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontein <b>RC316149966ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 201028 <b>RC316149966ZA</b> <b>RC316149966ZA</b> <b>CUSTOMER COPY</b> 201028 <b>RC316150005ZA</b>	049ZA)         1.00           066ZA)         1.00           021ZA)         1.00           021ZA)         1.00           021ZA)         1.00           029ZA)         1.00           029ZA)         1.00           REGISTERED LETTER         Market Based States           CUBTOMER COPY         0           REGISTERED LETTER         1           Market Based States         1 <t< th=""><th>74,00 74</th><th>9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 <b>REGISTERED LE</b> CUSTOMER COPY <b>REGISTERED LET</b></th><th>74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</th></t<>	74,00 74	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 <b>REGISTERED LE</b> CUSTOMER COPY <b>REGISTERED LET</b>	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
RC316150092A	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 99 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontein RC316149966ZA CUSTOMER COPY 2010216 RC316149966ZA CUSTOMER COPY 2010216 RC316149966ZA	449ZA)         1.00           366ZA)         1.00           321ZA)         1.00           322ZA)         1.00           322ZA) </th <th>74.00 74.00</th> <th>9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 RC301STERED LE RC301STERED LET Print Automatic Accession Brock and Automatic Accession</th> <th>74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</th>	74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 RC301STERED LE RC301STERED LET Print Automatic Accession Brock and Automatic Accession	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
REGISTERED LETTER Contraction of the second	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 99 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontein <b>RC316149966ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 201028 <b>RC316149966ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 201028 <b>RC316150006ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 201028 <b>RC316150006ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 201028 <b>RC316150006ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 201028	3665ZA)         1.00           3665ZA)         1.00           321ZA)         1.00           321ZA)         1.00           321ZA)         1.00           3201ZA)         1.00           3201ZA)         1.00           3201ZA)         1.00           3201ZA)         1.00           REGISTERED LETTE Burden data and the amount of the data and the amount of the amount of the amount of the data and the amount of the amount of the amount of the data and the amount of the amount of the amount of the data and the amount of the am	74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 RC301STERED LE RC301STERED LET Print Automatic Accession Brock and Automatic Accession	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
REGISTERED LETTER Att a downth blan more peting Att a downth	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 99 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontein <b>RC316149966ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 304 2018 <b>RC316149966ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 304 2018 <b>RC316150005ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 304 2018 <b>RC316150005ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 304 2018 <b>RC316150005ZA</b>	3665ZA)         1.00           321ZA)         1.00           325ZA)         1.00           326GENERED LETTE Automotion COPY of Beneficial 000111 Action Action RC316149963ZA CUBTOMER COPY of Several 01111 Action Action RC316150023ZA CUBTOMER COPY of Action Components Market and the Several 01111 Action Action RC316150023ZA CUBTOMER COPY of RC316150024ZA           Action Components Market action and the Several 0111 Action Action Research 1011 Action Research 10111 Action Research 1011 Action Research 1011 Action Research 1011	74.00 74.00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 RC301STERED LE RC301STERED LET Print Automatic Accession Brock and Automatic Accession	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
Calify Control of the control of th	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontein <b>RC316149968ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 301828 <b>RC316149968ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 301828 <b>RC316150005ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 301828 <b>RC316150005ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 301828 <b>RC316150005ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 301828 <b>RC316150005ZA</b> CUSTOMER COPY 301828	3665ZA)         1.00           321ZA)         1.00           325ZA)         1.00           326GENERED LETTE Automotion COPY of Beneficial 000111 Action Action RC316149963ZA CUBTOMER COPY of Several 01111 Action Action RC316150023ZA CUBTOMER COPY of Action Components Market and the Several 01111 Action Action RC316150023ZA CUBTOMER COPY of RC316150024ZA           Action Components Market action and the Several 0111 Action Action Research 1011 Action Research 10111 Action Research 1011 Action Research 1011 Action Research 1011	74,00 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 7	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 RC301STERED LE RC301STERED LET Print Automatic Accession Brock and Automatic Accession	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
223 223 223 223 223 223 223 223	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontein <b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> Mark donath laubon while developed with the transport of the RC3161499602X CUSTOMER COPY Soldar <b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> Mark donath laubon while developed in the transport of the RC3161499602X CUSTOMER COPY Soldar <b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> Mark donath laubon while developed a statement system RC3161499492X RC3161499492X CUSTOMER COPY Soldar	3665ZA)         1.00           321ZA)         1.00           325ZA)         1.00           326GENERED LETTE Automotion COPY of Beneficial 000111 Action Action RC316149963ZA CUBTOMER COPY of Several 01111 Action Action RC316150023ZA CUBTOMER COPY of Action Components Market and the Several 01111 Action Action RC316150023ZA CUBTOMER COPY of RC316150024ZA           Action Components Market action and the Several 0111 Action Action Research 1011 Action Research 10111 Action Research 1011 Action Research 1011 Action Research 1011	74,00 80,00 80,00 80,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 80,00 74,00 80,00 74,00 80,00 74,00 80,00 74,00 80,00 74,00 80,00 74,00 80,00 74,00 80,000 80,000,00	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 RC301STERED LE RC301STERED LET Print Automatic Accession Brock and Automatic Accession	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
223 223 223 223 223 223 223 223	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontein <b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> Mark donath laubon while developed with the transport of the RC3161499602X CUSTOMER COPY Soldar <b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> Mark donath laubon while developed in the transport of the RC3161499602X CUSTOMER COPY Soldar <b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> Mark donath laubon while developed a statement system RC3161499492X RC3161499492X CUSTOMER COPY Soldar	3665ZA)         1.00           321ZA)         1.00           325ZA)         1.00           326GENERED LETTE Automotion COPY of Beneficial 000 (11 Action Action Control Control (12 Action Action Control Control (12 Action Action Control (12 Action Action Control (12 Action Action Control (12 Action Action Control (12 Action C	74,00 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,0000000000	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 <b>REGISTERED LE</b> Markets Strand Construction Strand Construction Strand Class Construction Strand Construction Strand Construction Strand Construction Strand Construction Strand Construction (Construction Strand Construction (Construction Strand Construction) RC3161500712 CUSTOMER CONV at	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
Recistered Letter     Additional and	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontein <b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> Mark donath laubon while developed with the transport of the RC3161499602X CUSTOMER COPY Soldar <b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> Mark donath laubon while developed in the transport of the RC3161499602X CUSTOMER COPY Soldar <b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> Mark donath laubon while developed a statement system RC3161499492X RC3161499492X CUSTOMER COPY Soldar	3665ZA)         1.00           321ZA)         1.00           325ZA)         1.00           326GENERED LETTE Automotion COPY of Beneficial 000 (11 Action Action Control Control (12 Action Action Control Control (12 Action Action Control (12 Action Action Control (12 Action Action Control (12 Action Action Control (12 Action C	74,00 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,0000000000	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 <b>REGISTERED LE</b> Markets and the advector in age strated at distribution age and the advector in age advector in a advector in age advector in a advector in a advector in a advector in a advector in a advector in a advector in a advector in a advector in a advector in a advector in a advector in a advector in a advector in a advector in a advector advector in advector in a advector in a advector in a advector advector in advector in advector in a advector in a advector advector in advector in advector in a advector in a advector advector in advector in advector in a advector in a advector advector in advector in a advector in a advector in a advector advector in advector in advector in a advector in a advector advector in advector in advector in a advector in a advector advector in advector in advector in advector in a advector in advector	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
<b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> Constrained and a second seco	POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161495 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161500 Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontein <b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> Management of the service service RC316149966ZA CUSTOMER COPY BOLDAR <b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> Management of the service service RC316149966ZA CUSTOMER COPY BOLDAR RC316149949ZA RC316149949ZA CUSTOMER COPY BOLDAR RC316149949ZA CUSTOMER COPY BOLDAR RC316149949ZA CUSTOMER COPY BOLDAR	3665ZA)         1.00           321ZA)         1.00           325ZA)         1.00           326GENERED LETTE Automotion COPY of Beneficial 000 (11 Action Action Control Control (12 Action Action Control Control (12 Action Action Control (12 Action Action Control (12 Action Action Control (12 Action Action Control (12 Action C	74,00 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,0000000000	9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 <b>REGISTERED LET</b> CUSTOMER COPY <b>HEGSTERED LET</b> Market State of the state of the state of the state of the stat	74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00

-----

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR FRITZ FERREIRA ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

18 June 2018

Posbus 1713 Somerset Wes 7129

Attention: Mr Fritz Ferreira

Dear Sir

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

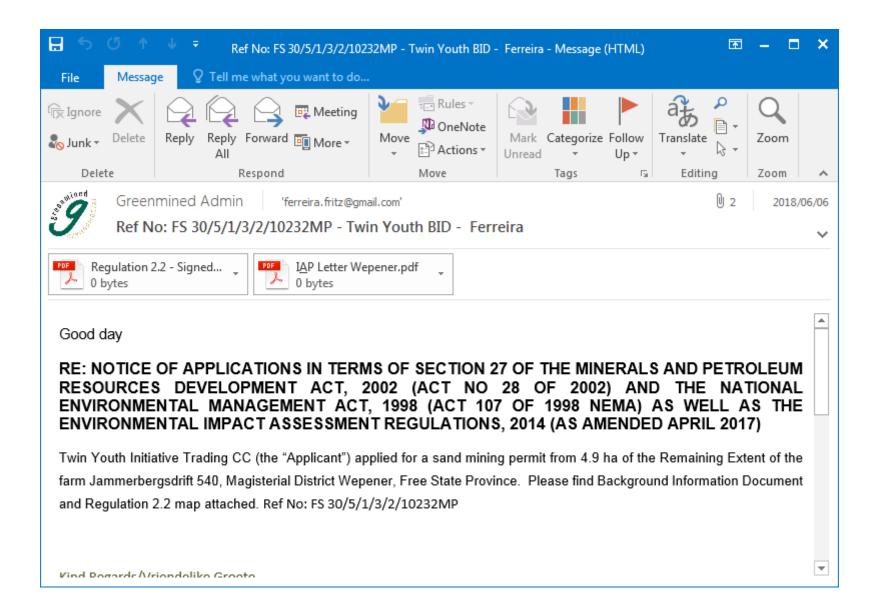
Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
-	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
-	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
	L 29°43'26,38"S; the goal isn't to	26°57"51.76"E

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



⊟ 5	(5 ↑ ↓	÷	Delivered: Ref N	o: FS 30/5/1/3/2/	/10232MP	- Twin Youth BID - Ferreira - Report	?	A	-		×
File	Report										
X Delete	Forward More	Move • Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	P Find Image: Provide a state of the state of	Zoom						
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom						~
From To Subject	Greenmined Admin		n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com> 0232MP - Twin Youth BID - Fer	reira		Sent	Wed	1 2018/	/06/06	02:48	PM

# Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

## ferreira.fritz@gmail.com

Subject: Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP - Twin Youth BID - Ferreira

PostNet Somers Shop 18 Melcksloot Village Somerset Mall, So 7130 Tei: 021-851-53	omerset West 378				)-517		6
Fax: 021-851-53	-mail@postnet.co.za						
angels Bornel Set	manepoor account		1				
involce To:	2010 2010 2010 2010 2010			Deliver To:			
GREENMINED & Postnet Suite 62 private bag X15 Somerset West 7129	NVIRONMENTAL			GREENMINED EN	VIRONMENTAL		
				Tel: 0119791158 Fax: 0865199952 Customer VAT No.:	4040263032		
locount No.	VAT Reg No.	Invoice Date	Order Number	Representative	Invoice	Number	Page
8E001	4490218890	18/06/2018	10232MP	1 Rep 2	INV247	76	1 of 1
ern Code	Description		Quantity	UnitPrice	Disc %	VatAmt	Line Total
		ICES (RC316150363ZA) - Bloemfontein	1.00	74.00		9.65	74.00
		CES (RC316150385ZA)	1.00	74.00		9.65	74.00
3	Pusous 29 - W		1.00	74.00		9.65	74.00
	POSTAL SERV	CES (RC3101503462A)	1.00				

REGISTERED LETTER Mot a relation balances where Record Edited Status and a RC3161002632A CUSTOMER COPY BOROSER REGISTERED LETTER Mot a relation of the status and the RC316150355ZA CUSTOMER COPY BOROSER REGISTERED LETTER Mot a status and the status and the RC31615035ZA CUSTOMER COPY BOROSER RC316150346ZA CUSTOMER COPY BOROSER RC316150346ZA CUSTOMER COPY BOROSER REGISTERED LETTER bits details brance pairs/ dramper bits and second second RC3161502892A CUSTOMER COPY 901918R

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR JOHAN GROENEWALD ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

#### BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

18 June 2018

Posbus 37642 Langenhovenpark Bloemfontein 9330

079 523 7849

Attention: Mr Johan Groenewald Dear Sir

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

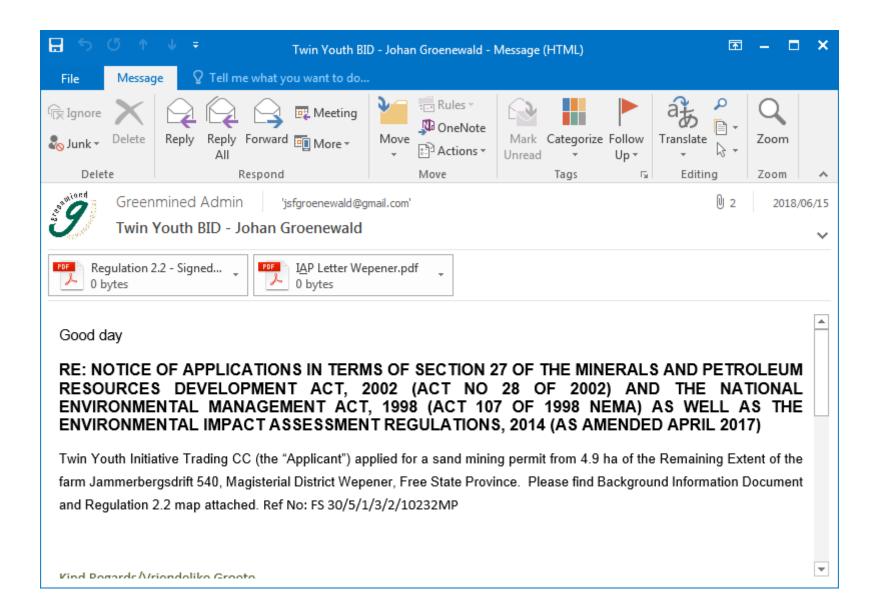
Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

-	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
-	L 29°43'26,38"S; the goal isn't to	26°57'51.76"E

## the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



8 S	Q 🕹 🕆	÷	Deliv	ered: Twin Yout	h BID - Johan Groenewald - Report		? 🖪	-		×
File	Report									
X Delete	Forward More	Move • Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	<ul> <li>✓ Find</li> <li>➡ Related ▼</li> <li>➡ Select ▼</li> </ul>	Zoom					
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom					~
From To Subject	Greenmined Admin		n@www.smtpcorp.com> Groenewald			Sent	Fri 201	8/06/15	04:42	PM

# Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

## jsfgroenewald@gmail.com

Subject: Twin Youth BID - Johan Groenewald

Involce F PostNet Se Shop 1B Melcksloot V Somerset M 7130 Tel: 021-6 Fax: 021-6 EMail: som	omerset i Village Iall, Somen 351-5378 351-5357					)-577/7/=1 X INVOICE	Ę.
Invoice T	0			1	Deliver To:		
GREENMIN Postnet Suit private bag Somerset W	te 62 X15	RONMENTAL			GREENMINED EN		
7129					Tel: 0119791158 Fax: 0865199952 Customer VAT No.:		
Account No B&E001	4	AT Reg No. 490218690	Involce Date 18/06/2018	10232MP	1 Rep 2	e Involce Number INV24776	Page 1 of 1
13			CES (RC316150363ZA)	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
3						P100	7 1199
3			pener CES (RC316150346ZA) aan 41 - Fichardt Park	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
3		-	ES (RC316150289ZA)	1.00	74.00	9.65	74.00
BOISTERED LI Contractor and a manual state of the Contractor of the state of the st		REGISTERE office decision registered for the RC3161502893 customen co	energe contraction of the contra				

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR JACO BURGER ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

18 June 2018

Posbus 29 Wepener 9944

Attention: Jaco Burger

072 595 4066

Dear Sir

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

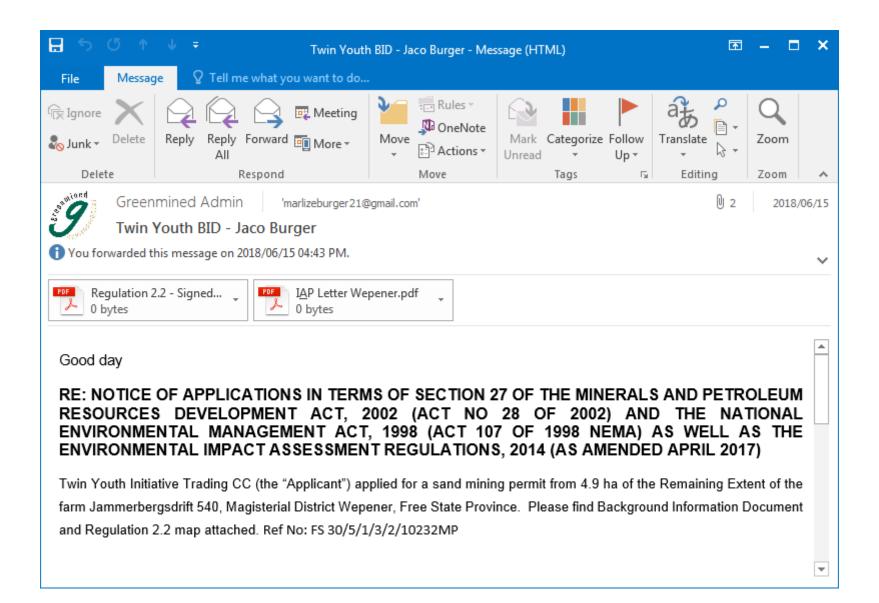
Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

-	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
4	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
-	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
-	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
4	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
-	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
-	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
4	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
	L 29°43'26.38"S; the goal isn't to	26°57'51.76"E

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



<b>H</b> 5	Q 🛧 🕆	÷		Delivered: Twin Y	outh BID - Jaco Burger - Report	:		?	Ŧ	-		×
File	Report											
Delete	Forward More Respond	Move * Rules *	Mark Categorize Foll Unread - Up Tags		Zoom Zoom							~
From To Subject	Mail Delivery Syste Greenmined Admin Delivered: Twin Yo		n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com urger	1>			St	ent F	ri 2018	/06/15	04:39	PM
	r <b>message h</b> a		ivered to the follow	wing recipient	s:							

Subject: Twin Youth BID - Jaco Burger

PostNet Somerse Shop 18 Melcksloot Village Somerset Mail, Som 7130 Tel: 021-851-537 Fax: 021-851-535 EMail: 'somerset-m	nerset West 18 17			STATE INVOICE	T <sub>h</sub>
Involce To:		į –	Deliver To:	-	
GREENMINED EN Postnet Suite 62 private bag X15 Somerset West	IVIRONMENTAL		GREENMINED ENVIR	ONMENTAL	
7129			Tel: 0119791158 Fax: 0865199952 Customer VAT No.: 404	0263032	
			the second secon		
Account No. B&E001 tem Code	VAT Reg No. Involce Date 4490218690 18/06/2018 Description	10232MP Quantity	1 Rep 2 UnitPrice	Invoice Number INV24776 Disc % <sup>*</sup> VatAmt	Page 1 of 1
38.E001	4490218690 18/06/2018	10232MP Quantity	1 Rep 2	INV24776	1 of 1
38E001 terre Code	4490218690 18/06/2018 Pescription POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150363ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150385ZA)	10232MP Quantity 1.00	1 Rep 2 UnitPrice	INV24776 Disc % VatAmt	1 of 1
B&E001 terro Code	4490218690 18/06/2018 Description POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150363ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150385ZA) Posbus 29 - Wepener	10232MP Quantity 1.00 1.00	1 Rep 2 UnitPrice	INV24776 Disc % <sup>?</sup> VatAmt. 9.65	1 of 1 Line Total 74.00
B&E001	4490218690 18/06/2018 Pescription POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150363ZA) POSTAL SERVICES (RC316150385ZA)	10232MP Quantity 1.00 1.00	1 Rep 2 UnitPrice	INV24776 Disc % <sup>?</sup> VatAmt. 9.65	1 of 1 Line Totali 74.00 74.00

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR JEAN AUCAMP ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

18 June 2018

Van Iddeking laan 41 Fichardt Park 9301

Attention: Mr Jean Aucamp

Dear Sir

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

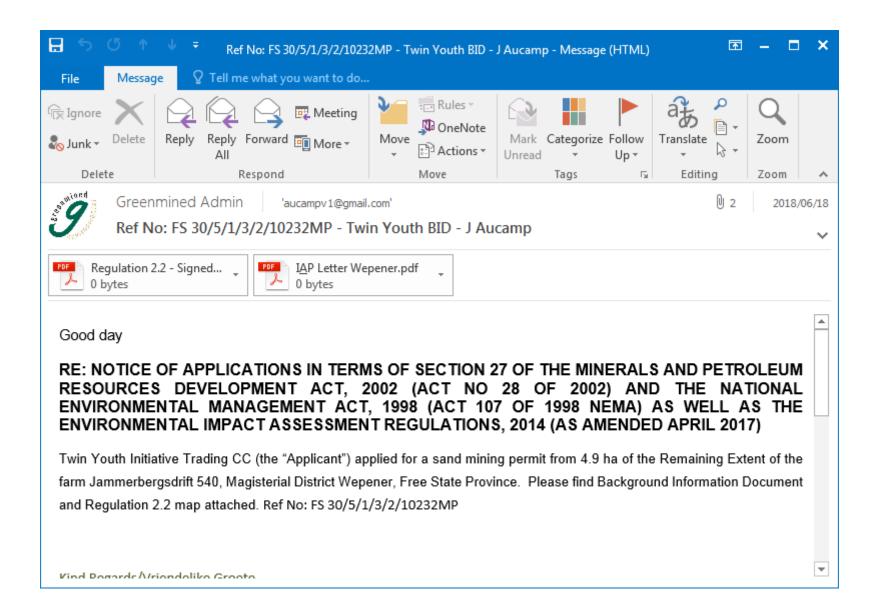
Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
-	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
-	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
	L 29°43'26,38"S; the goal isn't to	26°57"51.76"E

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



8 S	(5 ↑ ↓	Ŧ	Delivered: Ref N	o: FS 30/5/1/3/2/.	10232MP -	Twin Youth BID - J Aucamp - Report	?	Ŧ	-		×
File	Report										
X Delete	Forward More	Move • Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	P Find Related ▼ Select ▼	Zoom						
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom						~
From To	Mail Delivery System Greenmined Admin		on@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com>			Sent	Mon	2018,	/06/18	01:58	PM
Subject	Delivered: Ref No:	FS 30/5/1/3/2/10	0232MP - Twin Youth BID - J A	ucamp							
You	message ha	is been deli	ivered to the followi	ng recipient	s:						

## aucampv1@gmail.com

Subject: Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP - Twin Youth BID - J Aucamp

TAX INVO	
Deliver To: GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL Tel: 0119791158 Fax: 0865199952	
GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL Tel: 0119791158 Fax: 0865199952	
GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL Tel: 0119791158 Fax: 0865199952	
Tel: 0119791158 Fax: 0865199952	
Fax: 0865199952	
Representative	ice Number Pag
1 Rep 2 INV2	4776 1 of
UnitPrice; Disc %	VatAmt Line Tot
74.00	9.65 74.0
74.00	9.65 74.0
74.00	9.65 74.0

Registered harms and and a second sec

REGISTERED LETTER bit address bit bit and an operative drams Gate State Bit and a state of the RC3161502892A CUSTOMER COPY 991918R

### CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR AJ SWANEPOEL ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

Posbus 1 Wepener 9944

082 571 5161

Attention: Mr AJ Swanepoel

Dear Sir

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

-	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
-	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
-	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
Ν.	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
-	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
-	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
-	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
Ν.	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
-	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
-	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
	the 4920 365 it to	2.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Unit M01, Office No 36, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

<b>H</b> 5			Ref N	lo: FS 30/	/5/1/3/2/102	32MP - 1	win You	th BID - A	U Swane	poel - Me	ssage (l	HTML)		Ā	- 5	1 ×
File	Messag	e 🛛	Tell m	e what y	ou want to c	o										
ित्त्र Ignore 🎝 Junk र	X Delete	Reply	Reply All	Forward	🖳 Meetin	Mo	ve 🔊 O	ules - neNote ctions -	Mark Unread			low <sup>-</sup>	az Translat	- ⊗ -	Zoom	
Delet	e		R	espond			Move			Tags		- Fail	Edit	ing	Zoom	~
Greenmined Admin 'addie.swanepoel@gmail.com' 2018/06/06 Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP - Twin Youth BID - AJ Swanepoel You forwarded this message on 2018/06/18 01:57 PM.											/06/06					
Tourior	warueu u	IIS ITIESSO	ige on zi	010/00/1	0 01:57 PIVI.											~
9 -	Regulation 2.2 - Signed 0 bytes IAP Letter Wepener.pdf 0 bytes															
Good day RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)																
Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province. Please find Background Information Document and Regulation 2.2 map attached. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP																
	$\mathbf{v}$									-						

85	J ↓ ↓	÷	Delivered: Ref No:	FS 30/5/1/3/2/10	232MP - 1	Twin Youth B	BID - AJ Swar	nepoel - Rep	oort		?	<b>•</b> -	-		×
File	Report														
X Delete	Forward More	Move • Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow	✓ Find Elated ▼ Select ▼	Q Zoom										
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom										^
From To Subject	Greenmined Admin		n@www.smtpcorp.com> 0232MP - Twin Youth BID - AJ !	wanepoel						Sent	Wed	2018/06	/06 0	2:34	PM
You	r message ha	as been deli	ivered to the followin	ng recipient	s:										
addie	.swanepoel@gm	ail.com													
Subje	ct: Ref No: FS 3	0/5/1/3/2/1023	32MP - Twin Youth BID - A	U Swanepoel											

ta na ingi sa kata s					
PostNet Somerset N	lall		10 Yo Yout		
Shop 1B					
Melcksloot Village					STATE OF
Somerset Mail, Somers	et West				
7130					
Tel: 021-851-5378			TAX IN	<b>OICE</b>	
Fax: 021-851-5357					
EMaii: somerset-mail(	opostnet.co.za				
Invoice To:			Deliver To:	-	
Citrates and					
GREENMINED ENVI Postnet Suite 62	RONMENTAL		GREENMINED ENVIRONMEN	TAL.	
private bag X15					
Somerset West					
7129					
			Tel: 0119791158		
			Fax: 0865199952		
			Customer VAT No.: 4040263032		
and over, weathing as	90218890 07/06/2018	10232MP Quantity:	······	W24738	2 of 2
em Code	90218890 07/06/2018 Description POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994	Quantity	1 Rep 2 II UnitPrice Disc 74.00		2 of 2 Line Total 74.00
<b>sem Code</b>	Postal services (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000	Quantity 92A) 1.00	UnitPrice Disc	% VatAmt	Line Total
een Code	POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp	Quantity           92A)         1.00           96ZA)         1.00	UnitPrice Disc 74.00	9.65	Line Total 74.00
een Code	Postal services (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000 P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener	Quantity           1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00	UnitPrice Disc 74.00 74.00	% VatAmt 9.65 9.65	Line Total 74.00 74.00
em Code	POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000 P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener	Quantity           92A)         1.00           95ZA)         1.00           95ZA)         1.00           95ZA)         1.00           95ZA)         1.00           95ZA)         1.00           95ZA)         1.00	UnitPrice Disc 74.00 74.00 74.00	% VatAmt 9.65 9.65 9.65	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00
tem Code	Description 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Quantity           92A)         1.00           95ZA)         1.00           95ZA)         1.00           95ZA)         1.00           95ZA)         1.00           95ZA)         1.00           95ZA)         1.00	UnitPrice Disc 74,00 74.00 74.00 74.00	96: VatAmt 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
rem Code	Postal SERVICES (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000 P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener Transnet - Transnet Road -	Quantity           1.00           1.00           6ZA)           1.00           6ZA)           1.00           1.00           1.2A)           1.00           1.2A)           1.00           1.00           1.00           1.00           1.00           1.00           1.00           1.00           1.00           1.00	UnitPrice Disc 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00	VatAmt         9.65         <	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
een Code	Description POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewelsdorp POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000 P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161492 P.O.BOX 1 - WEPENER POSTAL SERVIC	Quantity           100         1.00           100         1.00           100         1.00           100         1.00           100         1.00           100         1.00           100         1.00           100         1.00           100         1.00           100         1.00           100         1.00           100         1.00           100         1.00           100         1.00	UnitPrice Disc 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00 74,00	VatAmt           9.65         9.65<	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
REGISTERED LETTER Arth advantia harmony first Model with the advantation of the advantation of the advantation of the advance are as a provided register of the advance are as a 30 for 100 at 10 for any occurs as a 30 for 100 at 10 for any occurs as a 30 for 100 at 10 for any occurs as a 30 for 100 at 10 for any occurs as a 30 for 100 at 10 for any occurs as a 30 for 100 at 10 for any occurs as a 30 for 100 at 10 for any occurs as a 30 for 100 at 10 for any occurs as a 30 for 100 at 10 for any occurs as a 30 for 100 at 10 for any occurs as a 30 for 100 at 10 for any occurs as a 30 for 100 at 10 for any occurs as a 30 for 100 at 10 for any occurs as a 30 for 100 at 10 for any occurs as a 30 for 100 at 10 for 100 at 100	Description 2011 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewelsdorp POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000 P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161492 POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149 POSTAL SERVICES (RC316	Quantity           100	UnitPrice Disc 74,00 74,00 74.00	VatAmt         9.65         <	Line Totall 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
ECISTERED LETTER	Description  POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp  POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000 P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener  POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener  OSTAL SERVICES (RC3161492 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener  OSTAL SERVICES (RC316149 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener  OSTAL SE	Quantity           100	UnitPrice         Disc           74,00         74,00           70,00         70,00           70,00	96: VatAmt 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.00 REGISTERED LE bit i differ in survey RC316150085ZA GUSTOMER COPY BEGISTERED DE	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
bern Code  Code Code	Description  POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewelsdorp  POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000 P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener  POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener  POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - WEPENER POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - WEPENER POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - WEPENER POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - WEPENER POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - WEPENER POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161498 P.O.BOX 1 - WEPENER POSTAL SERVICES (RC31	Quantity           1.00           1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           12A)         1.00           12A) </td <td>Unit Price Disc 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,00</td> <td>%:         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65<td>Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</td></td>	Unit Price Disc 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,00	%:         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65 <td>Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</td>	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
REGISTERED LETTER Atta disputito bitanany mpting modified bitanany mpting modified bitanany mpting modified bits and management statistics and manageme	Description     Description     Description     Description     Dostal SERVICES (RC31614994     P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp     POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000     P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener     POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996     POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161496     POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614000     POSTAL SERVICES (RC314000000     POSTAL SERVICES (RC31400000000000000000000	Quantity           972A)         1.00           962A)         1.00           972A)         1.00	UnitPrice         Disc           74,00         74,00           70,000         74,00           70,0	VatAmt         9.65         <	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
EEEIn Code	Description     Description     POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994     P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp     POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000     P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener     POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996     POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996     POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992     POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996     POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161496     POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149     POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149	Quantity           1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           12ZA)	UnitPrice Disc 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,0000 74,0000000000	%:         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65 <td>Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</td>	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
PECISTERED LETTER Attractory and a second s	Description  POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewelsdorp  POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000 P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener  POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener  POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161492 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149 P.O.BOX 1 -	Quantity           1.00           1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           12A)         1.00           12A) </td <td>UnitPrice         Disc           74,00         74,00           74,00,00         74,00           74</td> <td>%:         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65<td>Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</td></td>	UnitPrice         Disc           74,00         74,00           74,00,00         74,00           74	%:         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65 <td>Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</td>	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
REGISTERED LETTER ACT A COMMENT ACT A COMMENT AC	Description  POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Deweisdorp  POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000 P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener  POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149 POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149 POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149 POS	Quantity           1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           11ZA)         1.00           12ZA)         1.00           12ZA) <td< td=""><td>UnitPrice Disc 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,0000 74,0000000000</td><td>%:         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65<td>Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</td></td></td<>	UnitPrice Disc 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,000 74,0000 74,0000000000	%:         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65 <td>Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</td>	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
ABCISTERED LETTER ACT AND ADDRESS AND ADD	Description POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000 P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161496 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161496 POSTA	Quantity           1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           11ZA)         1.00           12ZA)         1.00           12ZA) <td< td=""><td>Unit Price         Disc           74,00         74,00           74,01,00         74,00           70,00         74,00           70,00         74,00           7</td><td>%:         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65<td>Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</td></td></td<>	Unit Price         Disc           74,00         74,00           74,01,00         74,00           70,00         74,00           70,00         74,00           7	%:         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65 <td>Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</td>	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
RCAISTERED LETTER ACTIVITIES AND	Description POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000 P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161496 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161496 POSTA	Quantity           1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           11ZA)         1.00           12ZA)         1.00           12ZA) <td< td=""><td>Unit Price         Disc           74,00         74,00           74,01,00         74,00           70,00         74,00           70,00         74,00           7</td><td>%:         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65<td>Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</td></td></td<>	Unit Price         Disc           74,00         74,00           74,01,00         74,00           70,00         74,00           70,00         74,00           7	%:         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65 <td>Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</td>	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
tern Code 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Description POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000 P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161496 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161496 POSTA	Quantity           1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           11ZA)         1.00           12ZA)         1.00           12ZA) <td< td=""><td>Unit Price Disc 74,00 74</td><td>%:         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65<td>Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</td></td></td<>	Unit Price Disc 74,00 74	%:         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65 <td>Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</td>	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00
tern Code 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Description POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000 P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161496 POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161496 POSTAL SERVICES (RC3161496 POST	Quantity           1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           6ZA)         1.00           11ZA)         1.00           12ZA)         1.00           12ZA) <td< td=""><td>Unit Price         Disc           74,00         74,00           80,000,000,000         74,00           80,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,</td><td>%         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65</td></td<> <td>Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00</td>	Unit Price         Disc           74,00         74,00           80,000,000,000         74,00           80,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,	%         VatAmt           9.65         9.65           9.65	Line Total 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00 74.00

Received By:

### CORRESPONDENCE WITH ME NOKUKHANYA GABELA FROM TRANSNET ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

#### BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

Transnet Admin-First floor, room BV3 Transnet Road Bloemfontein 9301

051 408 2049

Attention: Azuzile Khahla

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

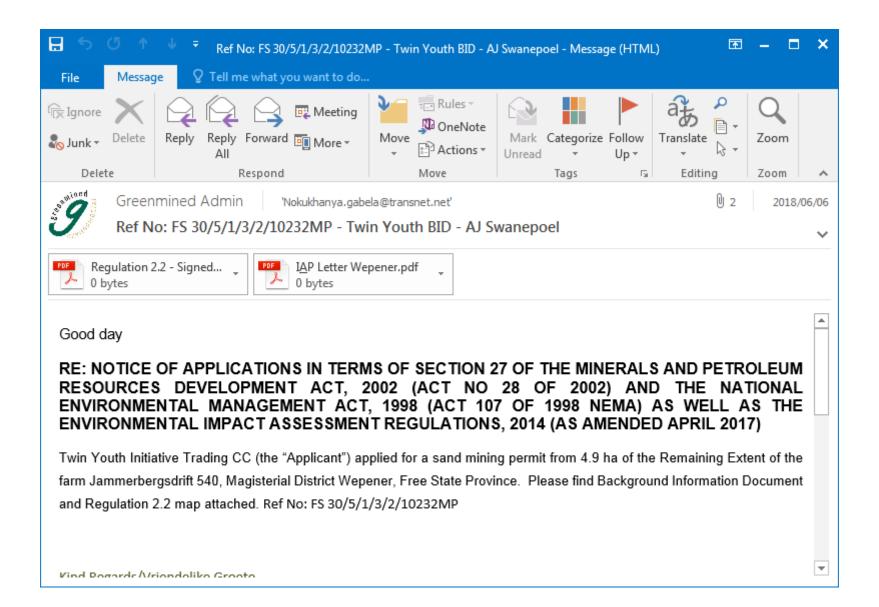
#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

-	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
	L 29°43'26,38"S; the goal isn't to	26°57'51.76"E

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Unit M01, Office No 36, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



85	J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	÷	Delivered: Ref Nov	FS 30/5/1/3/2/10	232MP	Twin Youth BID - AJ Swanepoel - Report	?	T	_		×
File	Report		Delivered. Kei No.	<del>13 30/3/1/3/</del> 2/10	2.5/21011-1-						
X Delete	Forward More	Move - Rules - ConeNote	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	<ul> <li>✓ Find</li> <li>ind</li> <liind< li=""> <li>ind</li> <liind< li=""></liind<></liind<></ul>	Q Zoom						
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom						~
You Noku	Greenmined Admin Delivered: Ref No r message ha khanya.gabela@f	: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10 <b>as been deli</b> transnet.net	n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com> 0232MP - Twin Youth BID - AJ 9 ivered to the followir 32MP - Twin Youth BID - A	ng recipient	s:	Sent	Wed	2018/0	06/06	02:39	PM

Involce From:				
PostNet Somerset N	lali		a la la da	
Shop 1.B				
Melcksloot Village				
Somerset Mail, Somers	set West			
7130				
Tel: 021-851-5378			TAX INV	<b>OICE</b>
Fax: 021-851-5357				
EMail: somerset-mail	@postnet.co.za			
Invoice To:			Deliver To:	
GREENMINED ENVI Postnet Suite 62	RONMENTAL		GREENMINED ENVIRONMENT	AL
private bag X15				
Somerset West				
7129				
			Tel: 0119791158	
			Fax: 0865199952	
			Customer VAT No.: 4040263032	
			Customer VAT NO.: 4040203032	
Bannarah Bar S.A	AT BAR BAR SOL MARKET	and shake he had		
	AT Reg No. Invoice Date	Order Number	Representative In	voice Number Page
B&E001 44	490218890 07/06/2018	10232MP	1 Rep 2 IN	V24738 2 of 2
the sector of	Description	NAMES OF A DESCRIPTION OF	1775 STREET, AND STREET, STREE	an a line and and a
ltem Code		Quantity	UnitPrice Disc 4	6 VatAmt Line Total
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994 P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp	9ZA) 1.00	74,00	9.65 74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615000	6ZA) 1.00	74.00	9.65 74.00
	P.O.BOX 180 - Wepener			3
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996 P.O.BOX 31318 - Fichard Park	6ZA) 1.00	74.00	9.65 74.00
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992	(ZA) 1.00	74.00	9.65 74.00
		•		
23	POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615009) Transnet - Transnet Road - Bloemfontein	9ZA) 1.00	74.00	9.65 74.00
DEALERSINE'S LOW	REGISTERED LETTER	REGISTERED LETTER	proce a degrando manados operan ShawCall ORCO 111 502 - Website operan	Sture California and the State of State
REGISTERED LETTER (with a dorpatile bitmany application) haveCall 0600 111 502 100% sages co.sc	(eth a density beamour uplies) ShareOal (400) 11 Fatter wavespectorus	(Antine demostic is survivous option) (the roth of GOLD THE SEC Used Ampoints (the roth of GOLD THE SEC Used Ampoints)	RC316150037ZA	RC316150085ZA
C316150244ZA	NG310199602A	RC316149963ZA CUSTOMER COPY Serv	CUSTOMER COPY 101020R REGISTERED LETTER	CUSTOMER COPY 2010201
USTOMER COPY 001020 EGISTERED LETTER	REGISTERED   ETTER	REGISTERED LETTER	HEGISTERED LETTER	REGISTERED LETTER (Min chroaticksweine option) stantCal (2007 111 627 - weingspiellen
Anth a damastic transmiss option) reCall 0680 111 562 www.sept.co.ze	SharoGas caso F11 602 wavefange og an	Prine docusto zowanie spłony showcał ceso til oce wakaspilo RC316150023ZA	RC316150142ZA	RC316150071ZA
RC316150099ZA	RC315150006ZA	Of INTERACTOR AND DOLL	CUSTOMER COPY SCI0388 REGISTERED LETTER	CUSTOMER COPY SCHOOLS
NEGISTERED LETTER	REGISTERED LETTER	REGISTERED LETTER	Bhunding and a start and the Manual Constitution of the second start of the second sta	
helds a docrantile Journal to policiti Journ Calif (1960) 111 202 - manual polori with	Frith a dotted to be exactly option ( ShowCall 0000 111 302 mill sand co.e.e.	RiverCast Dass 111 532 Investmention RC316150045ZA		
C316149921ZA USTOMER COPV sures	RC316149949ZA CUSTOMER COPY 9010238	CUSTOMER COPY SHI		
anking Details:				
tandard Bank Early Mod	baT no		1. 17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	
72399651			Subtotal (Exclusive)	900.87
33012			Vat	
eceived in Good Orde				
			Total	1 030/00
and a second				

### CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR WILLIE LOMBAARD ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

Posbus 163 Wepener 9944

082 965 5991

Attention: Mr Willie Lombaard

#### Dear Sir

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

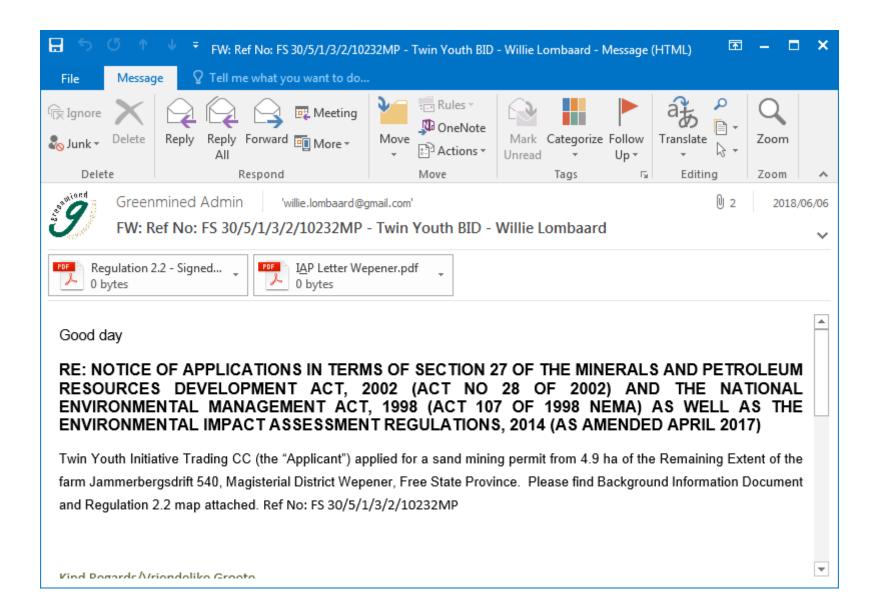
The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

-	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
-	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
-	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
-	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
	L 29°43'26,38"S; the goal isn't to	28°57′51.76″E Tive forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Unit M01, Office No 36, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130

Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129

Directore: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



	(5 ↑ ↓	=					?	Ā		_	~
		Ť	Delivered: Ref No:	FS 30/5/1/3/2/102	32MP - T\	vin Youth BID - Willie Lombaard - Report	1				î
File	Report			1							
X		Move -		P Find	Q						
Delete	Forward More	= Rules ▼	Mark Categorize Follo	Related ▼	Zoom						
	Ŧ	🖳 OneNote	Unread - Up	k∂ Select *							
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom						~
From			n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com>	•		Sent	Wed	2018/	06/06	02:40	PM
To Subject	Greenmined Admin		0232MP - Twin Youth BID - V	/illie Lombaard							
Jubjeer	Demercurrentio										
You	r message ha	is been deli	ivered to the follow	ing recipient	s:						
willie	lombaard@gmai	Lcom									
Subje	ct: FW: Ref No:	FS 30/5/1/3/2/	/10232MP - Twin Youth	BID - Willie Loml	baard						

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR TSOLO PETRUS NOSI & ME MOKUDUBETE ROSALIA NOSI ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

P.O. Box 90 Dewetsdorp 9940

083 550 9138

Attention: TP & MR Nosi

Dear Sir

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
-	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
	L 29°43'26,38"S; the goal isn't to	26°57'51.76"E

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Unit M01, Office No 36, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

	DOSTRET.CO.ZA		GRI Tel: Fax	TAX INV Ilver To: EENMINED ENVIRONMENT : 0119791158 : 0865199952 tomer VAT No.: 4040263032		
GRÉENMINED ENVIRO Postnet Suite 62 private bag X15 Somerset West 7129 Veccount No. VAT			GRI Tel: Fax	EENMINED ENVIRONMENT : 0119791158 :: 0865199952	ſAL	
Postnet Suite 62 private bag X15 comersat West 129 ccount No. VAT			Tel: Fax	: 0119791158 :: 0865199952	TAL	
ccount No. 🔅 VAT			Fax	0865199952		
en Colo D	Reg No. Invoice Date 218890 07/06/2018 OSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994			1 Rep 2 IN	1voice Number 1v24738 9.65	Page 2 of 2 74.00
	O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp			7.100	5.03	/4.00
P. P.	O.BOX 180 - Wepener OSTAL SERVICES (RC31614996			74.00	9.65	74.00
P	OSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 OSTAL SERVICES (RC31614992 O.BOX 1 - Wepener	1ZA) 1.00		74.00	9.65	74.00
P T	OSTAL SERVICES (RC31615009 ransnet - Transnet Road -	9ZA) 1.00		74.00	9.65	74.00
Bi Anthe departed bitmesserie field Source (1980) 1115 See Write agences as 2316150/2442A STOMER COPY deteases (SISTERED LETTER Info a constitution and the deteament of a constitution and the deteament (SISTERED LETTER Info a constitution and the deteament STOMER COPY and Copy STOMER COPY and Copy STOMER COPY and Copy Info a constitution and the deteament Info a constitution and the deteament Info a constitution and the deteament STOMER COPY and Copy Info a constitution and the deteament Info a constit	RC316149966ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301926R (FOR internals approximate sports) RC316150005ZA CUSTOMER COPY SPICeR RC916150005ZA CUSTOMER COPY SPICeR RC91614001111382 mark spirol Re91614011111382 mark spirol Re916140402 mark spirol Re916140402 mark spirol Re916140402 mark spirol	REGISTERED LETT Anti- Handleybarcher (1996) Register Goto 111 Hits Custonier CoPy REGISTERED LET Mark Strategister Mark Strategister RC3161500232A CUSTOMER COPY REGISTERED LETT Anti- Strategister RC3161500452A GUSTOMER COPY	Sentranik Sentranik TER prony Sentranik Sentranik Sentranik Sentranik	REGISTERED LETTER (Ma Actretic) insurance applied Survices Andre 1102 Preferences RC316150037ZA CUSTOMER COPY Sole228 RC316150142ZA CUSTOMER COPY Sole228 RC316150142ZA CUSTOMER COPY Sole328 RC316150142ZA CUSTOMER COPY Sole328 RC316150139ZA CUSTOMER COPY Sole328	REGISTERED LET beli a diversiti Germang StatoClassifi Ti 32 Manu, RC318150085ZA CUSTOMER COPY <b>HEGETERED LETT</b> Arti-Artestatation BC3161500712A CUSTOMER COPY and	2010년 8070.84.55 8010년29년 월국 801.65 861.25
nking Details:						
ndard Bank Early Moon 1 1399651	Trad			Cubbabal (Prostorebac)		
3012				Subtotal (Exclusive)		0.87
ceived in Good Order				Vat Total		5.13

Received By:

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR HANNES MEYER ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

P.O. Box 31318 Fichard Park 9317

082 572 7088

Attention: Mr Hannes Meyer

Dear Sir

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

-	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
4	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
-	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
-	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
4	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
-	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
-	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
-	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
4	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
-	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
	L 29*43*26.38*S: the goal isn't to	26°57'51.76"E

the goal isn't to five forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Unit M01, Office No 36, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

850	🕞 🕤 ሳ 🖖 🔻 Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP - Twin Youth BID - Hannes Meyer - Message (HTML) 🛛 📧 🗕 🗖 🗄									×	
File	Message	e 🛛 🖓 Tell me	e what you want to d	D							
िह्न Ignore 🇞 Junk र	X Delete	Reply Reply All	Forward 🗐 More *	Move	Rules - PoneNote ConeNote	Mark Unread	Categorize	Follow Up *	Translate	Zoom	
Delete	2	R	lespond		Move		Tags	E.	Editing	Zoom	· · ·
12.29 (See	Greenmined Admin 'asasandkonstruksie@gmail.com' () 2 2018/06/06 Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP - Twin Youth BID - Hannes Meyer									/06/06	
Tou form	varded th	is message on 20	018/06/06 02:48 PM.								$\sim$
POF Reg		2 - Signed 🖕	0 bytes	Vepener.po	df 🖕						
Good day RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)										L	
Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province. Please find Background Information Document and Regulation 2.2 map attached. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP											
											Ŧ

								? 📧	]	□ ×
File Delete		- OneNote	Mark Categorize Folly Unread - Up Tags	P Find Related ▼ W ↓ Select ▼ Find	Q Zoom Zoom					~
From To	Mail Delivery 9 Greenmined A	System <mailer-daem Admin</mailer-daem 	on@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com 10232MP - Twin Youth BID -	>	20011		Sent	Wed 201	8/06/06	
asas	andkonstruks	ie@gmail.com	livered to the follow		ts:					

Involce From: PostNet Somerset Ma	11		Peti	
Shop 1.B				
Melcksloot Village				
Somerset Mail, Somerse	t West			
7130			TAX TRIA	APR 40 APR 800
Tel: 021-851-5378			TAX INV	OICE
Fax: 021-851-5357				
EMail: somerset-mall@	postnet.co.za			
Invoice To:			Deliver To:	
GREENMINED ENVIR	ONMENTAL		GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTA	u
private bag X15				
Somerset West				
7129				
-			Tel: 0119791158	
			Fax: 0865199952	
			Customer VAT No.: 4040263032	
3	Description POSTAL SERVICES (RC31614994)	Quantity (ZA) 1.00	UnitPrice Disc % 74.00	9.65 74.00
	P.O.BOX 90 - Dewetsdorp POSTAL SERVICES (RC31,615000)	ZA) 1.00	74.00	9.65 74.00
	POSTAL SERVICES (RC316149960 P.O.BOX 31318 - Fichard Park	iza) 1.00	74.00	9.65 74.00
3	P.O.BOX 1 - Wepener		7 TWV	2007 TTUQ
3	POSTAL SERVICES (RC31615009) Transnet - Transnet Road -	ZA) 1.00	74.00	9.65 74.00
1	Bloemfontein		REGISTERED LETTER	REGISTERED LETTER
REGISTERED LETTER	(with a domestic insurance splits)	ALL A MARKAGE AND A MARKAGE AN	Shinka darecto inansos option) Shinkaz Oldo 111 502 (whitespecto za	Self 4 distoctio interance optical StanoCol 0000 111 002 minutespo.ed.te Cr 24(6450000276
even a documenta dasaran yang tanti a ano Cad 0660 711 502 www.aapo.co.za C316150244ZA	RC316149966ZA R	C318149983ZA	CUSTOMER COPY 501020R	CUSTOMER COPY BU1029R
STOMER COPY SHOULD		USTOMER COPY SHI REGISTERED LETTER	Internet Letter	REGISTERED LETTER
CONSTRUCTOR LETTER Set a constructor and a construction Conf 0600 111 562 www.sepp.co.co.co		frittine dosnestis zowanie spiticný SharaCali (2000 111 2021 Welk-aspis.o	RC316150142ZA	Statutation of the second state of the second
RC3161500992A	HC316150006ZA	C316150023ZA	CUSTOMER COPY acrosse	CUSTOMER COPY attout
STOMER COPY MIG208	REGISTERED LETTER	REGISTERED LETTER	NEGIOVENED LEVIEN	
heffin a docramite Journan ca called heffin a docramite Journan called umCnif (6560 111 502 marentalpotometh	SharaCall 0000 111 302 TWK Lang // 24	price a discertific futurante de thus) investigations per per a seguration de la seguration	RC316150139ZA	
316(49921ZA BTOMER COPY BUIGAR	RC3161499497A	C316150045ZA USTOMER COPY 3010	OUSTOMER CCPY atrease	
nking Details:				
andard Bank Early Moon	Trad			
2399651			Subtotal (Exclusive)	900.87
2012				in a
3012			Vat	
3012 Sceived in Good Order	SÎ.		Vat Total	

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR SONAMZI JOSEPH ALI CHERANGANI FROM TRADE & INVEST 118 (PTY) LTD ON THE 12<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

#### BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

6 June 2018

Attention: Mr Sonamzi Joseph Ali

078 370 6770

Dear Sir

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED APRIL 2017)

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province.

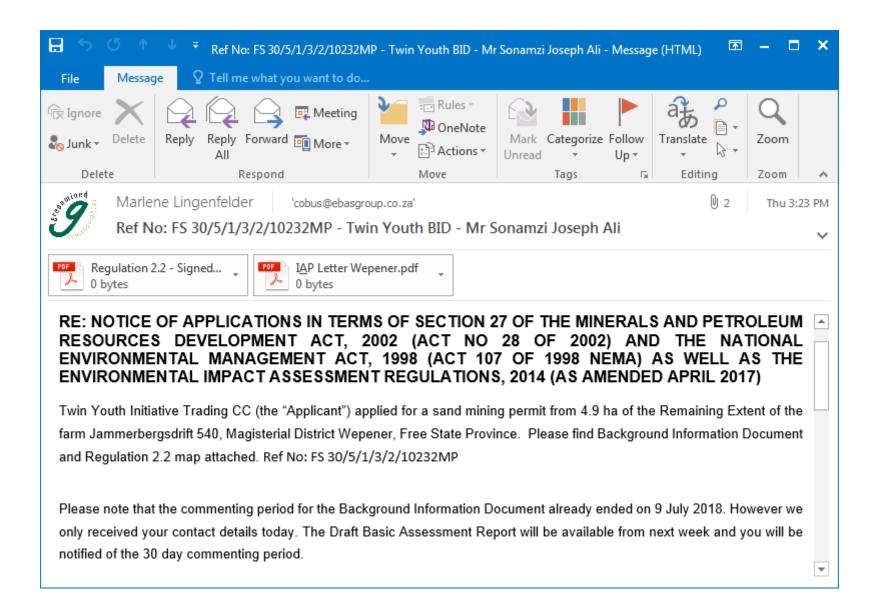
#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining area on a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540 is situated approximately 7 km north-west of Wepener town, directly adjacent to the bridge (on the R26 primary road) crossing over the Caledon River. The area earmarked for the proposed mining extends over a section of the river intensively mined for sand over the years. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area is as follows:

-	A 29°43'24,46"S;	26°57'50.66"E
	B 29°43'20.91"S;	26°57'59.49"E
-	C 29°43'18.71"S;	26°58'05.46"E
	D 29°43'18.02"S;	26°58'09.61"E
-	E 29°43'17.42"S;	26°58'14.29"E
	F 29°43'17.21"S;	26°58'17.90"E
-	G 29°43'19.16"S;	26°58'18.03"E
	H 29°43'19.75"S;	26°58'12.88"E
-	I 29°43'20.23"S;	26°58'08.11"E
	J 29°43'20.94"S;	26°58'06.20"E
-	K 29°43'23.91"S;	26°57'57.65"E
	L 29°43'26.38"S;	26°57'51.76"E

## the goal isn't to live fore VEGAt GSMBLAMCECt a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Unit M01, Office No 36, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



File       Report    Relayed: Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP - Twin Youth BID - Mr Sonamzi Joseph Ali - Report ?							? [	₹ _		×	
Delete Respond		Mark Categorize Follow Tread - Up - Tags	✓ Find ind related ▼ is Select ▼ Find	Q Zoom Zoom							^
From Mail Delivery Syste To Marlene Lingenfeld Subject Relayed: Ref No: 1			namzi Joseph Ali				Sent	Thu 20	018/07/12	2 03:25	PM
cobus@ebasgroup.co.	.23	groups is complete		_	ation was se	nt by the dest	ination server				

🔚 🕤 💣 🕈 🤚 🖛 Read: Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP - Twin Youth BID - Mr Sonamzi Joseph Ali - Report							?	<b>•</b> -	- 6	×					
File	Report														
X Delete	Forward More	Acts ■ Team Email ■ Reply & Delete	<ul> <li>□ To Manager</li> <li>✓ Done</li> <li>Ӳ Create New</li> </ul>	+ + 	Move • E Rules • C OneNote	Unread		ollow Up ▼	✓ Find Related ▼ ♦ Select ▼	Zoom					
Delete	Respond		ck Steps	- Fall	Move		Tags		Find	Zoom					~
From To Subject	Marlene Lingenfeld	us@ebasgroup.co.za> er 30/5/1/3/2/10232MP - Tv	vin Youth BID - Mr Sona	amzi Jos	seph Ali						Sent	Thu	2018/07	/12 03	:50 PM
Your To:	message														
Sub Ser	it: 12 July 2018 (	No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10 )3:49:48 PM (UTC+0 2018 03:49:40 PM (U	2:00) Harare, Preto	ria		Joseph Ali									
	,														

## ADVERT PLACED IN THE BLOEMNUUS ON THE 7<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018

#### SPYSENIERING & LOKALE

# SALE te huur Juanita by 051 448 9894/5/6.

#### LENINGS

BRIDGING CASH while waiting for PENSION/PACKAGE/ PROPERTY SALE. Payout (lump sum only) 086 110 1388. 076 886 7655.

#### ALLERLEI

EK KOOP GOEIE ombuis kontant. Ek besoek u tui: Skakel 072 185 8217.

#### TROETELDIERE

BLOEMFONTEIN PUPPY SCHOOL: your puppy 5-week trai Tel. 082 412 1230.

ALGEMENE & HUISDIENSTE

Blo vir A B/2 d ka t n dia

ark of 2/2

ng t, 1 so rk n, 1 af sa ak ak ak ak o to k

ld

hta blik sbu k 9

#### BOUWERK & KONSTRUKSIE

ENGELBRECHT KONSTRUKSIE

rg. Alle o.a. afskuur an houtylog jelamineerde houtvloere jeute, fasieborde, badkaëls, heinings, pla isels, barste, alger

### Santa 076 835 7849.

HERSTEL WERK

Alle herstelwerk aan , vrieskaste en her rul alle gas by huise. Soel nie. MSE. 082 573 4737

SAKE GELEENTHEDE

OD SOEK na 'n damo n saam met my in 'n bai winsgewende besigheid in te gaan. Moet oor

kapitaal beskik. Skakel 083 483 0638.

#### EIENDOMME HUISE TE HUUR

4 slk, sitk, eetkamer, badk

er. R7 000 p.m af 1 Julie ± 073 244 7436

# BETREKKINGS

ALGEMEEN

Media24

Media24 is op soek na afleweraars vir tuisaflewering van tydskrifte en koerante in Wilgehof-/Gardenia-omgewing. Ideaal vir sak renne by

076 858 4027.



NOTICE OF MINING PERMIT

AL OFFICENT

APPLICATION Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) and the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998 NEMA) as well as the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (as amende April 2017) of intent to carry out the follo-wing activity:

wing activity: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC applied for authorisation to mine sand from the Caledon mine sand from the Caledon riverbed within a 4,9-ha area of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, Free State Pro-vince. The mining method will make use of the mechanical winning of sand from the river bed during low flow. The reco-vered sand is then stockylied until sold and transported to clients. An application for a clients. An application for a mining permit in terms of Sec-tion 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Develop-ment Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) was submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources on 2 October 2017

and assigned FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP as refe-rence number.

The proposed project triggers the following listed activities in terms of NEMA, 1998 and the EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended April 2014) and therefore requires a basis therefore requires a basic assessment process to obtain environmental authorisation:

•GNR 327 Environmental

 GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulati-ons Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 19;
 The infilling or depositing of any material of more than 10 cubic meters into, or the dred-ging, excavation, removal or moving of soil, sand, shells, shell grit, pebbles or rock of more than 10 cubic meters from a watercourse. from a watercourse.

•GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulati-ons Listing Notice 1 of 2017 ons Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 21: Any activity including the ope-ration of that activity which requires a mining permit in terms of Ssection 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002), including a) associated infra-structure structures and structure, structures and earthworks directly related to the extraction of a mineral resource or b) the primary processing of a mineral resource

cessing of a mineral resource including winning, extraction, classifying, concentrating, crushing, screening or washing. • GRN 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulati-ons Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 22: The decommissioning of any activity requiring 0 a closure

activity requiring i) a closure certificate in terms of Section 43 of the Mineral and Petro-

leum Resources Development Act. 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) or ii) a prospecting right, mining right, mining permit. mining right, mining permit, production right or exploration right, where the throughput of the activity has reduced by 90% or more over a period of 5 years excluding where the

competent authority has in writing agreed that such reduction in throughput does •GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulati-ons Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 26: Residential, retail, recreational, tourism, commercial or institutional developments of 1 000 square meters or more,

ekeklusiaf aanivn hv

on land previously used for mining or heavy industrial pur-poses. Interested and Affected Par-ties (I&APs) are invited to pro-

vide written comments. I&APs must provide their I&APS must provide their comments with their name and contact details to the environmental consultant in cated below within 30 days from the date of this notice. Itant indi-Should additional information be required, it can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental.

You are also invited to a public meeting where the proposed project will be discussed. The meeting details are as follows: •Date: 22 June 2018 •Time: 13:00

•Venue: On the farm Jammer-bergsdrift, Wepener.

•Directions to venue: When travelling from Bloemfontein, at the intersection of the R702 and R26, turn right and continue along the road up to the first turn-off to your left. Tirst turn-off to your left. Turn left onto the farm and continue with the road up to the warehouse standing adja-cent to the Caledon River. eGPS Coordinates: 29.723015 \* S 26.960088 \* E / 29\* 43'22.85''S 26\* 57'36.24''E

A register of I&APs that sub-A register of tack's that sub-mitted written comments or requested to be registered, will be opened. All organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the activity will also be listed on the register. Please note that only registe-red I&APs will be entitled to red I&APS will be entitled to comment on reports and plans to be submitted to the Depart-ment, provided that the party provides its name, contact details and address and disclo-ses any direct business, finan-cial acreated as other interact cial, personal or other interest clai, personal or other interest which the party may have in the approval or refusal of the application. The registered I&APs will, in writing, within 14 days of the date of the decision be partified of the out decision be notified of the outcome of the application, including the reasons for the decision and the right to appeal Environmental Consultant and Contact person: Greenmined Environmental Christine Fouche Postnet Suite 62 Private Bag X15 Somerset West 7129 Tel 021 851 2673

Fax: 086 546 0579 Cell: 082 811 8514 E-mail: christine.f@greenmined.co.za Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading

PO Box 8805 Reitz

9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

Junie Dagboek/Diary kerk bied Stuur inskrywings aan lientije mentz@media24

Donderdag 7 Junie 2018

n die

n. e soos sagne, hoenderpastei en regte, asook nagereg, is op die Elke happie kos R2. Bring eie ig navrae aan Lynsie Pelser by

g ot vl ka

ig navrae aan Lynsie Pelser by 5-udistudente tree om 19:00 in k Universitas-Wes se saal op. os B;o. Rig navrae aan Ludi oy 88-244-9776. I tribute to Andraé Crouch and n will be held at the Siloam in Universitas at 19:00. Tickets nd are available at the door. >8005. Im stel om 19:30 sy nuwe mi Skuur bekend. Kaartjies is by Kik Corner in Langen-beskikbaar, of bespreek by Ionie@vodamail.co.za. Francaise de Bloemfontein bied n sopen-sjerrie-aand aan. s Rao vir lede en R40 vir g navrae aan Theresa Bender -8654.

#### Saterdag 9 Junie

taat-tak van die Genealogiese o van Suid-Afrika bied 'n vir voornemende, beginner- en ogenealoë aan. Registrasie 8:30 by die Vrystaat-argief in straat gedoen. Besoekers o Bel John Webb by 083-258-bestraate bespreek

e bespreek. presents a course by Steve re identification and behaviour starts at 08:30 and runs until ndance of the course costs irdLife members and R450 for ers. Book with Louise Coetzee ze@mweb.co.za. nde van die Ou Presidensie-vereniging besoek die President aafplaas en konsentrasiekamp-m met Kohus du Prese

am met Kobus du Preez. y 051-422-5283.

d.

ssie-werksessie word om 11:00 nhaeser-kerk by Kenilmaeser-kerk by Kenil-t 3 gehou. Bespreek by Cathy y cathydelange@gmail.com of ju Plessis by 073-854-2974. the Hood is 'n prettige deur Xander Art Productions fvertoping word on socio. fvertoning word om 20:00 in u Plessis-teater aangebied.

s Rioo en is by Pacofs Skakel 051-447-7771. sdag-markdag word by die t-werkswinkel vir mense met ede in Leviseurstraat gehou.



BloemNews

Sarita Uranovsky Foto: Verskaf

tree om 19:30 ir Inni Skuur op. Kaartjies kos

Donderdag 14 Junie

Donderdag ta Junie
 Die Bloemfonteinse Afrikanerkultuur-raad, in samewerking met die Federasie vir die Afrikaanse Ital (FAK), bied om 1830 sy jaarlikse eretoekenningsgesellig-heid en NP van Wyk Louw-gedenklesing by die Afrikaanse Letterkundige Museum en Navorsingsentrum (Nalm) aan. Kaartijes koe R80. Bel Barry Frey by 083-462-1963.
 A violin recital by Sarita Uranovsky, with Annalien Ball on the plano, will be presented in the Odeion plano, will be from Computicket. Direct enquiries to Ninette Pretorius on 051-401-2504.

#### Vrydag 15 Junie

Die Klipkerk-trust bied om 19:00 'n Biltong-en-wynaand ten bate van lief-dadigheid aan. Jakobus Silwer tree op. Kaartijes kos R120, of R 1200 per tafel. Bespreek by Dina Grobler by 051-522-1707.

#### Saterdag 16 Junie

■ Voedidag word op die Laerskool Universitas se sportterrein gehou. Bring blikkieskos as toegang en geniet 'n dag met stalletjes, potijekos en musiek. Al die kos wat ingesamel word, sal aan verskeie liefdadigheidsorganisasies geskenk word. Bloemnuus en Radio Rosestad is die mediaborge vir dié geleentheid. Rig navrae aan Petro van Lingen by 074/411-9524 of admin@athalia.co.za. Die Fichardtpark Woohbuurtvereniging (FWA) bied om 08:30 'n pretstap by Brandkop in Pellisier aan. Toegang kos R20 en R15 vir kinders jonger as 12 jaar. 'n Gratis worsbroedig en bottel water is by die prys ingesluit. Skakel 073-945-4987 (08:00 tot 11:00) of stuur 'n e-pos na twatna@gmail.com.

(08:00 tot 12:00) of stuur 'n e-pos na fwafna@mail.com.
■ Die rugbytoets tussen Suid-Afrika en Wallis word om 17:05 in die Toyota-stadi-on gespeel. Kaartijes kos tussen R100 en R850 en is by www.fscheetahs.co.za of by die stadion beskikbaar.

#### Sondag 17 Junie

'n Vadersdag-buffet-ete word van 11:30 tot 14:30 by die Summerwood Country Estate aangebied. Kaartijes kos R200 vir volwassenes. Die prys van kinderkaartijes wissel van R40 tot R80, afhangend van die ouderdom. Doen 'n bespreking deur 082-555-8980 te skakel.



### NOTICE OF MINING PERMIT APPLICATION

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) and the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998 NEMA) as well as the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (as amended April 2017) of intent to carry out the following activity:

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC applied for authorisation to mine sand from the Caledon riverbed within a 4.9-ha area of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, Free State Province. The mining method will make use of the mechanical winning of sand from the river bed during low flow. The recovered sand is then stockpiled until sold and transported to clients. An application for a mining permit in terms of Section 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) was submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources on 2 October 2017 and assigned FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP as reference number.

The proposed project triggers the following listed activities in terms of NEMA, 1998 and the EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended April 2014) and therefore requires a basic assessment process to obtain environmental authorisation: competent authority has in writing agreed that such reduction in throughput does not constitute closure. •GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 26: Residential, retail, recreational, tourism, commercial or institutional developments of

1 000 square meters or more, on land previously used for mining or heavy industrial purposes.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) are invited to provide written comments. I&APs must provide their comments with their name and contact details to the environmental consultant indicated below within 30 days from the date of this notice. Should additional information be required, it can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental.

You are also invited to a public meeting where the proposed project will be discussed. The meeting details are as follows:

- Date: 22 June 2018
- •Time: 13:00

 Venue: On the farm Jammerbergsdrift, Wepener.

 Directions to venue: When travelling from Bloemfontein, at the intersection of the R702 and R26, turn right and continue along the road up to the first turn-off to your left. Turn left onto the farm and continue with the road up to the warehouse standing adjacent to the Caledon Piver •GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 19:

The infilling or depositing of any material of more than 10 cubic meters into, or the dredging, excavation, removal or moving of soil, sand, shells, shell grit, pebbles or rock of more than 10 cubic meters from a watercourse.

•GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 21:

Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a mining permit in terms of Ssection 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act. 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002), including a) associated infrastructure, structures and earthworks directly related to the extraction of a mineral resource or b) the primary processing of a mineral resource including winning, extraction, classifying, concentrating, crushing, screening or washing.

•GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 22:

The decommissioning of any activity requiring i) a closure certificate in terms of Section 43 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) or ii) a prospecting right, mining right, mining permit, production right or exploration right, where the throughput of the activity has reduced by 90% or more over a period of 5 years excluding where the cent to the Caledon River. •GPS Coordinates: 29.723015° S 26.960088° E / 29° 43'22.85"S 26° 57'36.24"E F

L V

5

¢

¢

đ

させト

I

¢

0

8

E

8

C

A register of I&APs that submitted written comments or requested to be registered, will be opened. All organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the activity will also be listed on the register. Please note that only registered I&APs will be entitled to comment on reports and plans to be submitted to the Department, provided that the party provides its name, contact details and address and discloses any direct business, financial, personal or other interest which the party may have in the approval or refusal of the application. The registered I&APs will, in writing, within 14 days of the date of the decision be notified of the outcome of the application, including the reasons for the decision and the right to appeal. Environmental Consultant and Contact person: Greenmined Environmental Christine Fouche Postnet Suite 62 Private Bag X15 Somerset West 7129 Tel. 021 851 2673 Fax: 086 546 0579 Cell: 082 811 8514 E-mail: christine.f@greenmined.co.za Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC PO Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340

# **ON-SITE NOTICES OF MINING RIGHT APPLICATION**

#### NOTICE OF MINING PERMIT APPLICATION

Notice is hereby given in terms of in terms of Section 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) and the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (act 107 of 1998 NEMA) as well as the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (as amended April 2017) of intent to carry out the following activity:

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC applied for authorization to mine sand from the Caledon riverbed within a 4.9 ha area of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province. The mining method will make use of the mechanical winning of sand from the river bed during low flow. The recovered sand is then stockpiled until sold and transported to clients. An application for a mining permit in terms of Section 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) was submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources on 2 October 2017 and assigned FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP as reference number.

The proposed project triggers the following listed activities in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998) and the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (as amended April 2017) and therefore requires a basic assessment process to obtain environmental authorization:

- <u>GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 19:</u>
   The infilling or depositing of any material of more than 10 cubic meters into, or the dredging, excavation, removal or moving of soil, sand, shells, shell grit, pebbles or rock of more than 10 cubic meters from a watercourse.
- GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 21:

Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a mining permit in terms of section 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002), including a) associated infrastructure, structures and earthworks directly related to the extraction of a mineral resource; or b) the primary processing of a mineral resource including winning, extraction, classifying, concentrating, crushing, screening or washing.

<u>GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 22:</u>
 The decommissioning of any activity requiring i) a closure certificate in terms of section 43 of the Mineral and Petroleum
 Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002); or ii) a prospecting right, mining right, mining permit, production right or
 exploration right, where the throughput of the activity has reduced by 90% or more over a period of 5 years excluding where the
 competent authority has in writing agreed that such reduction in throughput does not constitute closure.

 GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 26: Residential, retail, recreational, tourism, commercial or institutional developments of 1 000 square meters or more, on land previously used for mining or heavy industrial purposes.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are invited to provide written comments. I&AP's must provide their comments with their name and contact details to the environmental consultant indicated below within 30 days from the date of this notice (8 June 2018). Should additional information be required it could be obtained from Greenmined Environmental.

You are also invited to a public meeting where the proposed project will be discussed. The meeting details are as follows:

- <u>Date</u>: 22 June 2018
- <u>Time</u>: 13:00
- Venue: On the farm Jammerbergsdrift, Wepener.
- <u>Directions to Venue</u>: When travelling from Bloemfontein, at the intersection of the R702 and R26, turn right and continue along the road up to the first turn-off to your left. Turn left onto the farm and continue with the road up to the warehouse standing adjacent to the Caledon River.
- GPS Coordinates: -29.723015'S 26.960088'E / 29'43'22.85"S 26'57'36.24"E

A register of I&AP's that submitted written comments or requested to be registered will be opened. All organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the activity will also be listed on the register. Please note that only registered I&AP's will be entitled to

comment on reports and plans to be submitted to the Department, provided that the party provides its name, contact details and address and discloses any direct business, financial, personal or other interest which the party may have in the approval or refusal of the application. The registered I&AP's will, in writing, within 14 days of the date of the decision be notified of the outcome of the application including the reasons for the decision and the right to appeal.

The contact consultant is Greenmined Environmental, Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 or contact Christine Fouche at (082) 811 8514 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) <u>christine f@greenmined.co.za</u>

Applicant: Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340



# NOTICE OF MINING PERMIT APPLICATION

Notice is hereby given in terms of in terms of Section 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) and the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (act 107 of 1998 NEMA) as well as the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (as amended April 2017) of intent to carry out the following activity:

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC applied for authorization to mine sand from the Caledon riverbed within a 4.9 ha area of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province. The mining method will make use of the mechanical winning of sand from the river bed during low flow. The recovered sand is then stockpiled until sold and transported to clients. An application for a mining permit in terms of Section 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) was submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources on 2 October 2017 and assigned FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP as reference number.

The proposed project triggers the following listed activities in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998) and the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (as amended April 2017) and therefore requires a basic assessment process to obtain environmental authorization:

<u>GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017</u>
 <u>Activity 19:</u>

The infilling or depositing of any material of more than 10 cubic meters into, or the dredging, excavation, removal or moving of soil, sand, shells, shell grit, pebbles or rock of more than 10 cubic meters from a watercourse.

<u>GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017</u>
 <u>Activity 21:</u>

Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a mining permit in terms of section 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002), including a) associated infrastructure, structures and earthworks directly related to the extraction of a mineral resource; or b) the primary processing of a mineral resource including winning, extraction, classifying, concentrating, crushing, screening or washing.

 <u>GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017</u> <u>Activity 22:</u>

The decommissioning of any activity requiring i) a closure certificate in terms of section 43 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002); or ii) a prospecting right, mining right, mining permit, production right or exploration right, where the throughput of the activity has reduced by 90% or more over a period of 5 years excluding where the competent authority has in writing agreed that such reduction in throughput does not constitute closure.

GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2017
 <u>Activity 26:</u>

Residential, retail, recreational, tourism, commercial or institutional developments of 1 000 square meters or more, on land previously used for mining or heavy industrial purposes.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are invited to provide written comments. I&AP's must provide their comments with their name and contact details to the environmental consultant indicated below within 30 days from the date of this notice (8 June 2018). Should additional information be required it could be obtained from Greenmined Environmental.

You are also invited to a public meeting where the proposed project will be discussed. The meeting details are as follows:

- <u>Date</u>: 22 June 2018
- <u>Time</u>: 13:00
- <u>Venue</u>: On the farm Jammerbergsdrift, Wepener.
- **Directions to Venue:** When travelling from Bloemfontein, at the intersection of the R702 and R26, turn right and continue along the road up to the first turn-off

to your left. Turn left onto the farm and continue with the road up to the warehouse standing adjacent to the Caledon River.

• **<u>GPS Coordinates</u>**: -29.723015°S 26.960088°E / 29°43'22.85"S 26°57'36.24"E

A register of I&AP's that submitted written comments or requested to be registered will be opened. All organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the activity will also be listed on the register. Please note that only registered I&AP's will be entitled to comment on reports and plans to be submitted to the Department, provided that the party provides its name, contact details and address and discloses any direct business, financial, personal or other interest which the party may have in the approval or refusal of the application. The registered I&AP's will, in writing, within 14 days of the date of the decision be notified of the outcome of the application including the reasons for the decision and the right to appeal.

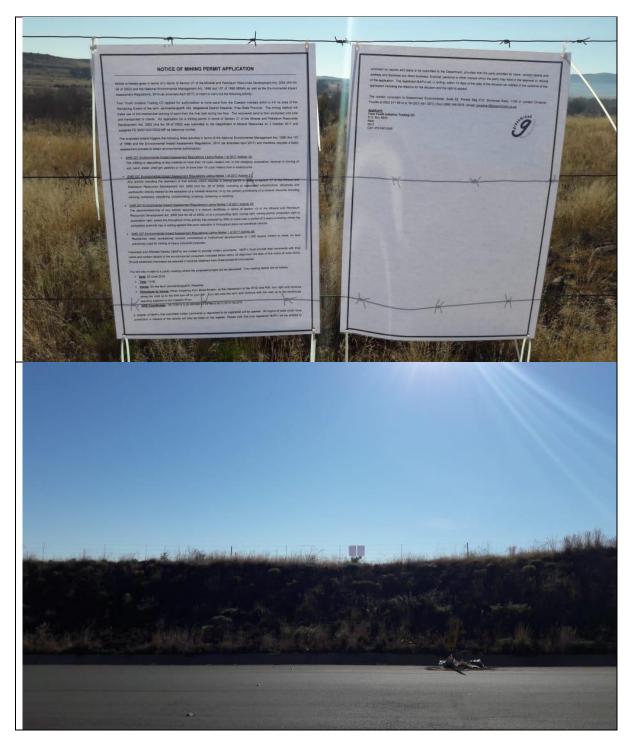
The contact consultant is Greenmined Environmental, Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 or contact Christine Fouche at (082) 811 8514 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) <u>christine.f@greenmined.co.za</u>

## Applicant:

Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC P.O. Box 8805 Reitz 9810 Cell: 079 540 5340



# ON-SITE NOTICES PLACED AT THE BORDER OF THE SITE NEXT TO THE R26 ON THE $7^{TH}$ OF JUNE 2018



# NOTICES WERE PLACED AT THE PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE CROSSING THE SANDSPRUIT AT WEPENER TOWN ON THE 7<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



# ATTENDANCE REGISTER FOR SITE MEETING HELD ON THE $22^{ND}$ OF JUNE 2018



# ENVIRONMENTAL NOTIFICATION MEETING FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

Attendance register for the general public meeting held on 22 June 2018 for the mining permit application on the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, Free State Province

NAME	CONTACT DETAILS	SIGNATURE
1	harrivj@gmail.com	a1
tum Jaarsveld	079 499 7999	the .
11 1		
Al Mayer.	082 5727089	A.
1 110 2		0
LINIOF	R726769594	LMDTP
1 Autra	0725405240	1 1.11. 0
Indunty	0795405340	L. Mugano
J		0
		AND INCLUSION OF
		ALL AND
		The State And
the goal isn't to	live forever, it is to protect a p	langt that will
Greenmined	Environmental (Pty) Ltd   Tel: 021 850 8875   Fax: 08	6 546 0579

# SECOND PHASE PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

# DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT



# EXAMPLE OF THE NOTIFICATION OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT SENT TO INFORM THE STAKEHOLDERS AND I&AP'S ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

#### RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

House

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit, R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

# NOTIFICATION OF STAKEHOLDERS

Organisation	Name
Department of Economic Small Business Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ms Gasela P/A Mr Thamela
Department of Public Works and Infrastructure	Mr Mwseoke P/A Ms Kekeletso
Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Mr Mbana Peter Thabethe P/A Ms Mamphona
Department of Labour	Mr Nomfundo Douwjack P/A Janine Janse v Rensburg
Department of Police, Roads and Transport	Mr S Msibi P/A Timbe
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mr TP Ntili
Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality	General Manager Environmental Management Vivian Minnaar
Mangaung Local Municipality - Ward Councillor 50	Cllr Phalatse (Olga Prime-Rose)
Eskom	Officer Environmental Management Mr Earl Craig Daniels
South African Heritage Resource Agency	Heritage Officer

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT, TOURISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS ON THE $17^{TH}$ OF JULY 2018



DMR Reference No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

Department of Economic Small Business Development,	
Tourism and Environmental Affairs (DETEA)	
113 St Andrews Sentrum	
St Andrews Street	
3rd Floor	
Bloemfontein	
9301	

17 July 2018

Tel: 051 400 4731

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: APPLICATION FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION FOR MINING IN TERMS OF REGULATION 16 OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF WEPENER IN THE FREE STATE PROVINCE. APPLICANT: TWIN YOUTH INITIATIVE TRADING CC.

Herewith please receive a hard- and electronic copy of the Draft Basic Assessment Report and Environmental Management Programme in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of sand on the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, Free State Province.

This package therefore contains:

- One (1) hard copy of the draft BAR & EMPr,
- One (1) electronic copy of the draft BAR & EMPr.

The I&AP's and stakeholders will be notified of the availability of the report and a 30 days commenting period extending until 20 August 2018 will be allowed for comments. The report will also be uploaded onto SAMRAD for your ease of reference.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Unit M01, Office No 36, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

Delivery or	behalf of : B&E International (Pty) Ltd Twin Youth DBAR		Cu	Waybill No. 3550401 stom ID : Fs30/5/1/3/2/10232MP
Collect From	Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd 36 Bakers Square Block One De Boers Avenue, Paardevlei Somerset West Somerset West	Deliver To	Depart Busine 3rd Flo	ment of Economic, Small ss Development dr Andrews Street
Contact Person Telephone No.	Daryn Price 0218512673 / 0827833867	Contact Person Telephone No.	Head o 051400	f Department 04731
Collect After	Time 12:00 Date 17 Jul 2018	Deliver Before	Time 1	6:00 Date 18 Jul 2018
Sender's Name	M. Lingenfelder	Receiver's Name	LER	:B0
Signature Time & Date	1107/2018	Signature Time & Date	106	P118 12:19
No. items sent		No. items received		Please record any discrepancy in space below
Type of Parcel : b	invelope ( C-0-0-ONX )			
Collecting Driver	's Signature	Delivery Drivers's	Signatur	e
	Fold H	lere		
Special Instructions				
Customer ref Deliver before Deliver to	Twin Youth DBAR Time 16:00 Date 18 Jul 2018 Department of Economic, Small Business De Street, Bloemfontein	velopment, 3rd Floor, 11	3 St Andr	rews 3550401

-

+

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND INFRASTRUCTURE ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

House

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

E 5 0 ↑	↓ ÷		Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 3	0/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Infra	structure - Message (HTML	L)	ॼ _ ॖ ×
File Messag	e 🛛 🛛 🛛 Tell me what you want to do						
R Ignore ↓ Delete Delete	Reply Reply Forward I More - All Respond	Move	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	🚽 🗟 Select 🛪	Q Zoom Zoom		~
Marler	he Lingenfelder hodoffice@fswa Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1	orks.gov.za'	-				0 1 2018/07/17
You forwarded th     DBAR Notice     O bytes	nis message on 2018/07/17 12:10 PM.						~

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



<b>8</b> 5	0 T I I	Ŧ		[	Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Infrastructure - Report	? 🗈 – 🗗 🗙
File	Report					
X Delete	Forward More	Move • E Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	P Find Image: Provide a state of the state of	Zoom	1
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom	~
From	Mail Delivery System	m <mailer-daemor< td=""><td>n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td>Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:35 PM</td></mailer-daemor<>	n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com>			Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:35 PM

To Marlene Lingenfelder

Subject Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Infrastructure

## Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

111

hodoffice@fsworks.gov.za

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Infrastructure

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

House

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

<b>H</b> 5	(5 T	↓ =		Twin Youth - Re	ef No: FS 30/5/1/3	8/2/10232 MP - DO	A - Message (HTML)		<b>•</b> -	- 8	×
File	Messag	e 🛛 🛛 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do.									
ि Ignore रि Junk र		Reply Reply Forward More *	Move	Mark Categorize Fo	ollow Up •	P Find ( ■ Related ▼ ↓ Select ▼	loom				
Dele	te	Respond	Move	Tags	rsi E	Editing Z	oom				~
		ne Lingenfelder <sup>'pa.hodagric@f</sup> /outh - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1	-					U	J 1	2018/	/07/17
DB C b	AR Notice sytes	e.pdf									

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

#### Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Marlene Lingenfelder Project Administrator





-

-

ଏ ↑ ↓	Ŧ			Delive	ed: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOA - Report ? 🖬 🗕 🗗 🗙
Report					
Forward More	Move • E Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	Find     Find     Related ▼     Select ▼	Zoom	
Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom	A
Mail Delivery System	n <mailer-daemor r</mailer-daemor 	n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com>			Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:11 PM
F	Report	orward More Respond More	Report Forward More * More * OneNote	Report         Image: Second and More Torward More Tespond         Respond         Move         Move         Tags	Report       Image: Second degree of the second degree

Subject Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOA

## Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

## pa.hodagric@fs.agric.za

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOA

<b>⊟</b> 5	ଏ ↑ ↓ ∶	Ŧ			Read	: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOA - Report ? 📧 🗕 🗗	×
File	Report						(
X Delete	Forward More	Move • E Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	✓ Find Image: Provide the matrix of the field of the matrix of the field of the matrix of the field of the fiel	Zoom		
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom		~
From	pa.hodagric <pa.ho< td=""><td>odagric@fs.agric.</td><td>za&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td>Sent Wed 2018/07/18 08:47 A</td><td>M</td></pa.ho<>	odagric@fs.agric.	za>			Sent Wed 2018/07/18 08:47 A	M
То	Marlene Lingenfelde	er					
Subject	Read: Twin Youth	- Ref No: ES 30/5	/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOA				

#### Your message

To: Subject: Read: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOA Sent: 18 July 2018 08:24:22 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on 18 July 2018 08:47:04 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

House

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit, R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

<b>∺</b> ち ♂ ↑	↓ <del>.</del>	Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOL - Message (HTML)	团 – ∂ ×
File Messag	e 🛛 🛛 Tell me what you want to do		
ि Ignore X Solution Delete Delete	Reply Reply Forward I More ~	Image: Construction of the second	~
Marler		jack@labour.gov.za'	1 2018/07/17
🚹 You forwarded th	his message on 2018/07/17 12:32 PM.		~
DBAR Notice	e.pdf 🗸		

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



<b>H</b> 5	(3 ↑ ↓ ₹		Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOL - Report	? 🖬 – 🗗 🗙
File	Report			
X Delete	Forward More • OneNote	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up•	Zoom	
Delete	Respond Move	Tags Find	Zoom	~
From	Mail Delivery System <mailer-daemor< td=""><td>n@mail1.exim.smtpcorp.com&gt;</td><td></td><td>Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:33 PM</td></mailer-daemor<>	n@mail1.exim.smtpcorp.com>		Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:33 PM
То	Marlene Lingenfelder			

Subject Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOL

## Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

Ш

nomfundo.douwjack@labour.gov.za

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOL

E 5	დ ↑ ↓	Ŧ			Read	t: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOA - Report ?	Ā	-	ð	×
File	Report									
X Delete	Forward More	Move • Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	Find     Find     Related ▼     Select ▼	Zoom					
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom					~
From To	pa.hodagric <pa.h Marlene Lingenfeld</pa.h 		za>			Sent T	ue 201	8/07/1	7 01::	18 PM

Subject Read: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOA

#### Your message

To: Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOA Sent: Tuesday, July 17, 2018 1:17:12 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, July 17, 2018 1:17:55 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF POLICE, ROADS AND TRANSPORT ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

House

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

🗄 S C	5 ተ	↓ =	-	Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5,	/1/3/2/10232 MP - Roads a	nd Transport - Message	e (HTML)	困 —	8	×
File	Message	e 🛛 🛛 🛛 Tell me what you want to do								
ار آی Ignore ای Junk ک	X Delete	Reply Reply Forward More *	Move	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	Find Find ☐ Related ▼ ↓ Select ▼	Zoom				
Delete		Respond	Move	Tags 5	Editing	Zoom				~
		tsotsotsom@fr outh - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1	-	nd Transport				ຟິ 1	2018/0	7/17 V
DBA	R Notice tes	.pdf								

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

#### Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Marlene Lingenfelder Project Administrator





Ŧ

-

E 5	ር ተ ካ	Ŧ		Deli	vered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Roads and Transport - Report	? 🖻 – 🗗 🗙
File	Report					
X Delete	Forward More	Move - E Rules - C OneNote	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	P Find Image: Provide a state of the state of	Zoom	
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom	~
From	Mail Delivery Syste	m <mailer-daemo< td=""><td>n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td>Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:37 PM</td></mailer-daemo<>	n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com>			Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:37 PM

To Marlene Lingenfelder

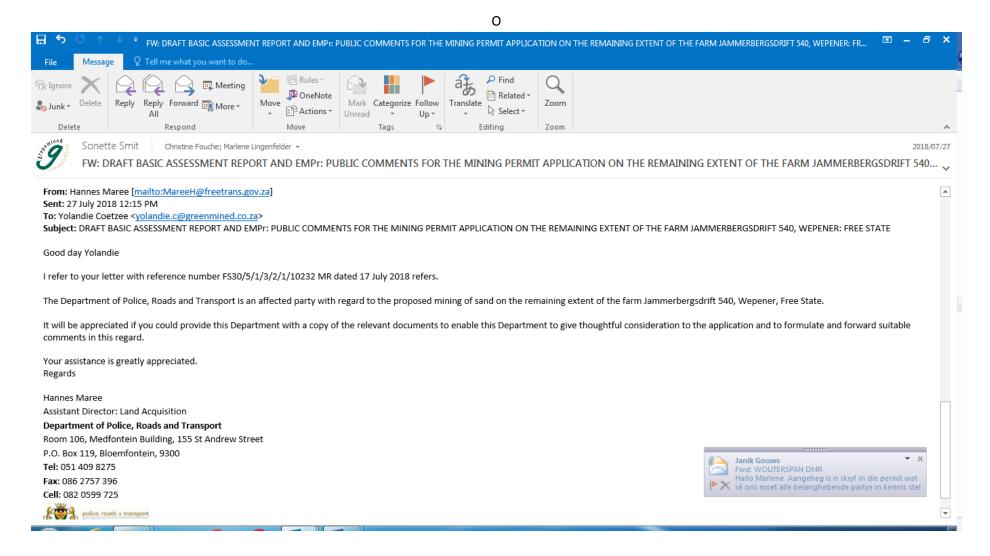
Subject Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Roads and Transport

## Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

tsotsotsom@freetrans.gov.za

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Roads and Transport

## RESPONSE RECEIVED FROM MR H MAREE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF POLICE, ROADS AND TRANSPORT ON THE 27<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



# PROOF OF ELECTRONIC COPY OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT SENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF POLICE, ROADS AND TRANSPORT ON THE $30^{\rm TH}$ OF JULY 2018

4	ollivery		J
Delivery of	n behalf of : B&E International (Pty) Lt	d	Waybill No. 3568216
Customer ref Collect From	Twin Youth DBAR & Bloemhof DEI Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd 36 Bakers Scuare Block One De Beers Avenue, Paardeviei Somaraet West	Deliver To	Department of Police, Roads and Transport Medfontein Building 155 St Andrews street
	Somerset West		Bloemfontein
Contact Person	Daryn Price	Contact Person	Hannes Maree
clephone No.	0215512873/0827833867	Telephone No.	051 409 8275 / 082 0599 725
Collect After	Lime 10:00 Date 30 Jul 2018	Deliver Before	Time 18 00 Date 31 Jul 2018
Bender's Name		Receiver's Name	Frumaree
Bignature		Signature	gree
fime & Date		Time & Date	01/08/2018
No. items aent		No. items received	Please record any discrepancy in space below
Type of Parcel :	Envelope ( C-0-0-ONX )		1
Palla alle e Deires		Delivery Drivers's	Signature
rouecould mutal	r's Signature	Delivery Drivers 5	
solecing Linva		d Here	
Special Instructions	Hol	02107	
Special	Hol	c Hose	
Special Instructions Customer ref Deliver before	Two Yould CBAR & Elcenhof DE Time 16:00 Date 31 Jul 2018 Department of Police, Roads and Transpor	c Hose	
Special Instructions Customer ref Deliver before	Two Yould CBAR & Elcenhof DE Time 16:00 Date 31 Jul 2018 Department of Police, Roads and Transpor	c Hose	
Special Instructions Customer ref Deliver before	Two Yould CBAR & Elcenhof DE Time 16:00 Date 31 Jul 2018 Department of Police, Roads and Transpor	c Hose	
Special Instructions Customer ref Deliver before	Two Yould CBAR & Elcenhof DE Time 16:00 Date 31 Jul 2018 Department of Police, Roads and Transpor	c Hose	
Special Instructions Customer ref Deliver before	Two Yould CBAR & Elcenhof DE Time 16:00 Date 31 Jul 2018 Department of Police, Roads and Transpor	c Hose	

## RESPONSE RECEIVED FROM MR H MAREE FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF POLICE, ROADS AND TRANSPORT ON THE 13<sup>TH</sup> OF AUGUST 2018



Police, roads and transport Department of Police, Roads and Transport FREE STATE PROVINCE

REF: P36/0/2/171/189 ENQ: Mr. J.P.W. Maree

Me. C. Fouche Greenmined Environemtal Postnet Suite 62 Private Bag X 15 SOMERSET WEST 7129

For attention: Me. Christine Fouche

## APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION FOR MINING: REMAINDER OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 650: MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE: TWIN YOUTH INITIATIVE TRADING CC

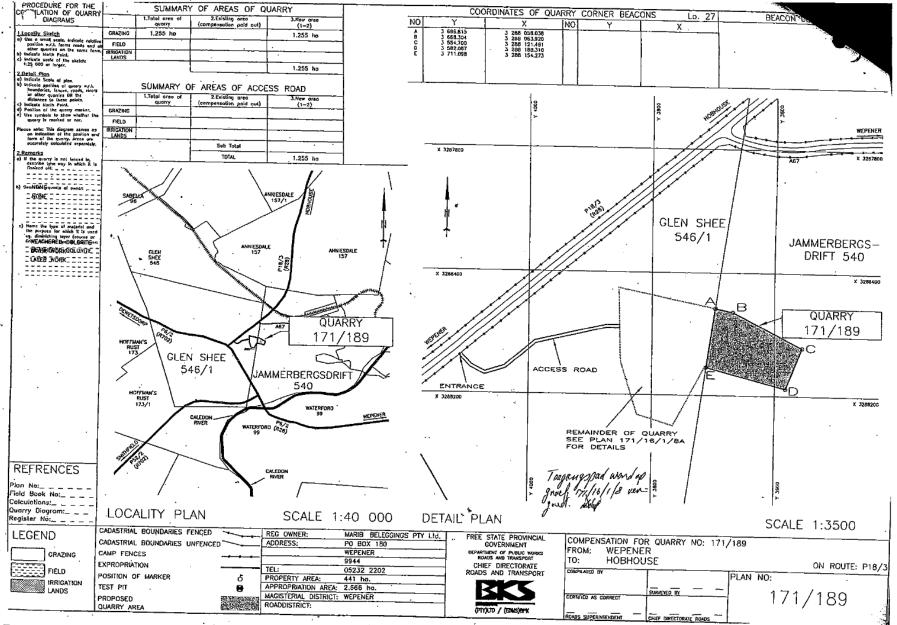
- 1. Your letter with reference number FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP dated 27 July 2018 refers.
- 2. This Department reserved a borrow pit on the remainder of Jammerbergsdrift 540 in terms of the provisions of section 17(2) of the Free State Roads Ordinance, 1968 (Ordinance no. 4 of 1968), as amended. The position and extent of this borrow pit no. 171/189 is indicated on the accompanying diagram. The material from this borrow pit will be utilized by this Department for road building purposes.
- 3. It could not be determined from the plan/drawings that you submitted with your abovementioned letter whether the application affects this Department's above-mentioned borrow pit. It will therefore be appreciated if you could provide an amended drawing to indicate the " position of this Department's borrow pit no. 1717/189 relative to the proposed borrow pit by application of the Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC.
- 4. This Department will only be in a position to provide comments on the application once the amended drawing is received. Objection is thus made to the application until the amended drawing is submitted for consideration and approval.

Yours faithfully

SET MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS Date: 13/4/2018

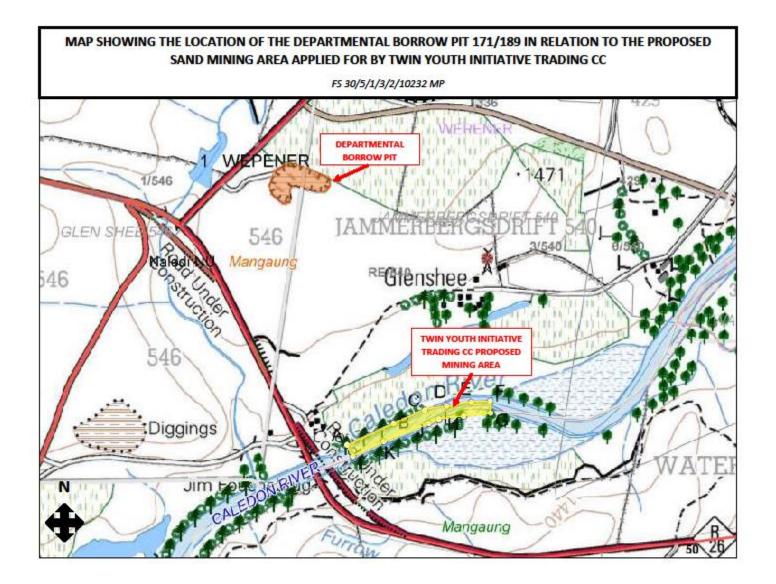
Directorate Road Asset Management Systems P O Box 119 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300, Republic of South Africa Medfontein Building, 1st Floor, 155 St, Andrews Street, BLOEMFONTEIN Tel: 0820599725 Fax: (051) 409 8271 e-mail: mareeh@freetrans.gov.za

www.fs.gov.za



# RESPONSE SEND TO MR H MAREE FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF POLICE, ROADS AND TRANSPORT ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF AUGUST 2018

🗄 🍤 🖉 🕆	↓ <b>∓</b> RE: APPLICATION FOR ENVI	NONMENTAL AUTHORISATION	FOR MINING: REMAINDEF	R OF JAMMERBERGSDR	IFT 650: WEP	ENER, FREE STATE: TWIN YOUTH INITIATIVE TRADING CC - Message (HTML)	a ×			
File Messag	e 🛛 🛛 Tell me what you want to do									
ि Ignore Sunk → Delete Delete	Reply Reply Forward More ~	Move Move Move Move Move	rk Categorize Follow T	ranslate Editing	Zoom Zoom		~			
2 C 2		-	OR MINING: REMAII	NDER OF JAMMER	BERGSDR	0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	Sat 08/18			
0 bytes	J +									
	Dear Sir The comments received 14 August 2018 has reference.									
Initiative Tradin		itioned comments, and pres	sent you with a map sh	owing the location o	r borrow pi	t 171/189 in relation to the proposed sand mining area applied for by Twin Youth				
		-			e not encro	ach nor affect the mining of road building material from the Department's borrow	pit.			
We trust you fin	d this in order. Please do not hesi	ate to contact us in the even	nt of any uncertainties.							
Kind Regards/Vi Ms Christine Fo	iendelike Groete									
Senior Environm	Cell: 082 811 8514 Fax: 086 546 0579 Head Office: Unit MO1, No 36 AEC Baker Square, Paard De Beers Avenue Somerset West 7130 Tel: 021 851 2673 <u>KwaZulu-Natal Branc</u> P.O. Box 377	evlei					¥			



	ð ×
File Message 🖓 Tell me what you want to do	
Ignore       Image: Second secon	~
Christine Fouche Marlene Lingenfelder	Sat 08/18
FW: APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION FOR MINING: REMAINDER OF JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 650: WEPENER, FREE STATE: TWIN YOUTH INITIATIVE TRADING CC	~
Head Office: Unit MO1, No 36 AECI site Baker Square, Paardevlei De Beers Avenue Somerset West 7130 Tel: 021 851 2673	*
KwaZulu-Natal Branch: P.O. Box 377 Ballito 4420 "the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"	
From: Mail Delivery System [mailto:Mailer-Daemon@www.smtpcorp.com] Sent: 18 August 2018 11:35 To: Christine Fouche Subject: Delivered: APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION FOR MINING: REMAINDER OF JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 650: WEPENER, FREE STATE: TWIN YOUTH INITIATIVE TRADING CC	
Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:	
MareeH@freetrans.gov.za	
Subject: RE: APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION FOR MINING: REMAINDER OF JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 650: WEPENER, FREE STATE: TWIN YOUTH INITIATIVE TRADING CC	•

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

Houch

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

85	ლ დ_ ↑	う ↑ ↓ 〒 FW: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DWS - Message (HTML) 臣						A	- 1	ø	×		
File	Message	${\mathbb Q}$ Tell me what you want to do											
ि Ignore रि Junk र		Reply Reply Forward In More *	Move OneNote	Mark Categorize Fo	DIIow Translate	✓ Find Find Related ▼ Select ▼	Zoom						
Dele	te	Respond	Move	Tags	r <sub>54</sub>	Editing	Zoom						^
3.3 miland		e Lingenfelder 'ntilit@dws.gov vin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3								01	201	L8/07/	17
DB C b	AR Notice. lytes	pdf 🗸											

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

#### Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Marlene Lingenfelder Project Administrator





-

-

B 5	८७ र ∳ ≑				Delive	red: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DWS - Report 🛛 ? 📧 🗕 🗗 🗙	
File	Report						ę
X Delete	Forward More	Move • E Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow	✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼	Zoom		
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom	A	
From	Mail Delivery System	n <mailer-daemor< td=""><td>n@www.smtpcorp.com&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td>Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:12 PM</td><td>1</td></mailer-daemor<>	n@www.smtpcorp.com>			Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:12 PM	1
То	Marlene Lingenfelde	r					

Subject Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DWS

## Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

111

ntilit@dws.gov.za

Subject: FW: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DWS

## RESPONSE RECEIVED FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION ON THE 15<sup>TH</sup> OF AUGUST 2018



Enquiries: L. Moremi Telephone: 051 405 9000 Reference: 27/2/1

The Regional Manager Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd Postnet Suite 62 Private Bag x15 SOMERSET WEST 7130

Attention: C Fouche

DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR THE PROPOSE OF MINING SAND ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540: GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The consultation letter with reference no: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP and a copy of the Scoping Report are here by referred to:

The Department of Water and Sanitation has no objection towards the proposed project on condition that the following is adhered to

- When excevating, the depth of the borrow pits may not exceed the level of the natural water table.
- The applicant has to ensure the storm water run-off has to be directed away from the site to ensure the separation of clean and dirty water.
- No activities may take place, without the necessary authorisation from this Department, within a horizontal distance of 100 m from any watercourse or estuary or within a 500 m radius from a delineated boundary of any wetland or pan.
- The Plant should be sited, designed and managed so that the quality of surface and groundwater in the vicinity are not degraded by runoff, leaching or seepage from the site or waste utilization areas.
- Zero discharge of contaminated surface water.
- Monitoring must take place on a continuous basis to ensure the above.
- The storage of material, chemicals, fuels, etc. must not pose a risk to the surrounding environment and this includes surface and groundwater resources. Temporary bunds must also be constructed around chemical or fuel storage areas to contain possible splilages. Such storage areas must be located outside the 1:100 year floodline of a river and must be fenced to prevent unauthorised access into the area. The maintenance of vehicles and equipment used for any purpose during the prospecting activity will take place only in the maintenance yard area.

- The applicant must comply with all the conditions of the National Water Act (Act 36 of 1998)(NWA).
- Registration of water uses under Section 21 of the NWA is compulsory.
- The proposed operation must not contravene Government Notice 704 (4 June 1999, Vol. 408, No. 20119) regarding the 'Regulations on use of water for mining and related activities aimed at the protection of water resources', in terms of the NWA.

In terms of Section 22 of the NWA a person may only use water without a license:

- If that water use is permissible under Schedule 1.
- If that water use is permissible as a continuation of an existing lawful use.
- If that water use is permissible in terms of a General Authorisation issued under Section 39 of the NWA.

In terms of Section 4(1) of the NWA a person may use water from a water resource for purposes such as reasonable domestic use, domestic gardening, animal watering, firefighting and recreational use, as set out in Schedule 1.

To apply for authorisation and registration of water uses the responsible official can be contacted at the following address:

Deputy Director: Water Use

Attention: Mr. V Blair

Private Bag 528,

Bloemfontein,

9300

Telephone: 051 405 9000

For any clarity, please do not hesitate to contact this Department

Regards.

Vernon-Blair Director: Institutional Oversight (Acting) DATE: 15/08 2018

## **RESPONSE SENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION ON** THE 20<sup>TH</sup> OF AUGUST 2018

## Marlene Lingenfelder

From:	Christine Fouche
Sent:	20 August 2018 09:08 AM
To:	Moremi Lesley
Cc:	Lerotholi Pius (BFN); Marlene Lingenfelder
Subject:	RE: Basic Assessment Report Comments

Dear Sir

Greenmined herewith thank you for and acknowledge receipt of your comments on the draft basic assessment report for the proposed mining of sand on the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener.

Your comments have been included in the final basic assessment report to be submitted to DMR for decision making.

We will keep in informed on the progress of the application. Please do not hesitate to contact me in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete **Ms Christine Fouche** 



"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Moremi Lesley [mailto:MoremiL@dws.gov.za] Sent: 17 August 2018 12:23 To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za> Cc: Lerotholi Pius (BFN) <LerotholiP@dws.gov.za> Subject: Basic Assessment Report Comments

Dear Sir/ Madam,

Please find the attached document.



Lesley Moremi **Graduate Trainee** Directorate: Institutional Oversight Sub- Directorate: Water Use Dept of Water And Sanitation | Free State Provincial Operations|

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE MANGAUNG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

House

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

<b>H</b> 5	ლ ჯ	🕆 🤍 👻 Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality - Message (HTML)						Iunicipality - Message (HTML) 📧 🗕 🗗 🗙	
File	Messag	e 🛛 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do							
ि Ignore रि Junk र		Reply Reply Forward More *	Move	Mark Categorize	Follow Trans	late	Zoom		
Delet	te	Respond	Move	Tags	G.	Editing	Zoom	A	
Sector and	Marlene Lingenfelder Vivianminnaar@mangaung.co.za' 🕴 1 2018/07/17 Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality								
DB.	DBAR Notice.pdf 0 bytes								

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

#### Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Marlene Lingenfelder Project Administrator





Ŧ

-

	vQ ↓ ↑	Ŧ		Delivered: Tv	vin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality - Report	? 🖻 – 🗗 🗙	
File	Report						
X Delete	Forward More	Move • Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	P Find Image: Provide a state of the state of	Zoom	1	
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom	~	
From	m postmaster@mangaung.co.za Sent Sat 2018/07/28 04:35 PM						

From postmaster@mangaung.co.za

То Marlene Lingenfelder

Subject Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality

## Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

vivian.minnaar@mangaung.co.za

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality

E S	U ↑ ↓	Ŧ		Read	l: Twin Youth - F	Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality - Report 🛛 ? 🖬 🗕 🗗 🗙	
File	Report						ę
X Delete	Forward More	Move ▼ Rules ▼ OneNote	Mark Categorize	Follow Up +	Zoom		
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	zoom	*	
From	om Vivian Minnaar «Vivian.Minnaar@mangaung.co.za > Sent Mon 2018/07/30 08:31 AM						

То Marlene Lingenfelder

Subject Read: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality

#### Your message

To: Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality Sent: Monday, July 30, 2018 8:34:19 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Monday, July 30, 2018 8:31:07 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE MANGAUNG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY - WARD COUNCILLOR 50 ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



2460 Kanana Location Wepener 9944

Clir Phalatse Ward 50 063 699 2959

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

## PROOF OF POST SEND TO THE MANGAUNG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY - WARD COUNCILLOR 50 ON THE 24<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Invoice From:	
PostNet Somerset Mail	POSTNE
Shop 1B	
Melcksloot Village	
Somerset Mall, Somerset West	
7130	
Tel: 021-851-5378	TAX INVOICE
Fax: 021-851-5357	
EMail: somerset-mall@postnet.co.za	
Invoice To:	Deliver To:
GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL	GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL
Postnet Suite 62	
private bag X15	
Somerset West	
7129	
	Tel: 0119791158
	Fax: 0865199952

Account No.	VAT Reg No.	Invoice Date	Order Numb	er Representa	tive Invol	ice Number	Page
B&E001	4490218890	24/07/2018	10747PR/1023	32PR 1 Rep 2	INV24	1889	1 of 1
Item Code	Description	State 1	Quantity	UnitPrice	Disc %	VatAmt	Line Total
23	POSTAL SERVIO	CES RC 315 917 738	ZA 1.00	74.00	)	9.65	74.00
-	POSTAL SERVIO	CES RC 315 917 667 2	ZA 1.00	74.00	)	9.65	7.00
20	Dewetsdorp		<b>N</b> 100	/ 1.00	<i>.</i>	2103	<i></i> .00

Customer VAT No.: 4040263032

#### REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic (asurance option) (hursCall 0850 111 502 www.sapa.do.za

ShareGall 0860 111 502 www.sspo.do.za RC315917738ZA CUSTOMER COPY 901028R

REGISTERED LETTER (wfm = demostic insurance option) ShareCall 0880 111 502 www.aapo.co.za

RC315917667ZA CUSTOMER COPY

CUSTOMER COPY 201028R REGISTERED LETTER Anth a consetto insurance epilent/ ShuraCall 0800 111 592 www.sap0.co.cs

C315917809ZA SUSTOMER COPY 801028R

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH ESKOM ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

## the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

<b>H</b> 5	୰↑↓≑	↑ ↓ 〒 Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Eskom - Message (HTML) 団					
File	Message $Q$ Tell me what you want to do.	a de la constante de					
ि Ignore रि Junk र		Image: Select with the select withe select with the select with the select with					
Dele	ete Respond	Move Tags Tag Editing Zoom	~				
300 million d	Marlene Lingenfelder 'danielec@eskom.co.za'; 'Phindi.Rapudungoane@eskom.co.za' - Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Eskom						
DB C b	BAR Notice.pdf 🗸						

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

#### Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Marlene Lingenfelder Project Administrator



"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"



Ŧ

-

<b>8</b> 5	ଓ ↑ ↓ :	Ŧ			Deliver	xd: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Eskom - Report 🛛 ? 📧 🗕 🗗 🗙	
File	Report						(
X Delete	Forward More	Move • E Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow	✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼	Zoom		
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom	A	
From	Mail Delivery System	n <mailer-daemor< td=""><td>n@www.smtpcorp.com&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td>Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:14 PM</td><td>1</td></mailer-daemor<>	n@www.smtpcorp.com>			Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:14 PM	1
То	Marlene Lingenfelde	r					

Subject Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Eskom

# Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

1110

11

111

danielec@eskom.co.za

Phindi.Rapudungoane@eskom.co.za

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Eskom

E S	) (ፓ ↑ ↓ ·	÷			Read:	Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Eskom - Report	?	<b>不</b> —	ð	×
File	Report									
X Delete	Forward More	Move ▼ Rules ▼ OneNote	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	Find     Find     Related ▼     Select ▼	Zoom					
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom					~
From	Earl Daniels <daniel< td=""><td>IEC@eskom.co.za</td><td>&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td>Ser</td><td>t Tue 2</td><td>018/07/</td><td>17 01:2</td><td>24 PM</td></daniel<>	IEC@eskom.co.za	>			Ser	t Tue 2	018/07/	17 01:2	24 PM
То	Marlene Lingenfelde	er								
Subject	Read: Twin Youth -	- Ref No: FS 30/5	/1/3/2/10232 MP - Eskom							

1110

#### Your message

To: Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Eskom Sent: Tuesday, July 17, 2018 1:27:04 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, July 17, 2018 1:23:48 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

# **RESPONSE RECEIVED FROM SAHRIS ON THE 12<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018**



Tel: +27 (0)21 202 8651 Email: rredelstorff@sahra.org.za CaseID: 12591

Page No: 1

# Letter

## In terms of Section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999)

Attention: Mr Lerato Motaung Twin Youth Initiative Trading

#### Twin Youth Initiative Trading CC (the "Applicant") applied for a sand mining permit from 4.9 ha of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener, Free State Province (FS30/5/1/3/2/10232MP).

Thank you for your notification for sand mining on the Remaining Extent of the Farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Magisterial District Wepener in the Free State Province. In terms of the National Heritage Resources Act, No 25 of 1999, heritage resources, including archaeological or palaeontological sites, graves older than 60 years, structures older than 60 years are protected. They may not be disturbed without a permit from the relevant heritage resources authority. This means that prior to development it is incumbent on the developer to ensure that a Heritage Impact Assessment (HIA) is done. Any heritage resources that may be impacted such as archaeological or palaeontological resources, built structures over 60 years old, sites of cultural significance associated with oral histories, burial grounds and graves, graves of victims of conflict, and cultural landscapes or viewscapes must also be assessed.

The PalaeoSensitivity Map on SAHRIS (http://www.sahra.org.za/sahris/map/palaeo) indicates very high palaeontological sensitivity in the area adjacent to the extent of the river proposed for mining. Therefore, the SAHRA APM Unit requires a field-based Palaeontological Impact Assessment, conducted by a professional palaeontologist, to be included in the HIA.

If the proposed area was previously disturbed and there is no significant site, the heritage specialists (an archaeologist and a palaeontologist) may choose to submit Letters of Recommendation for Exemption from Heritage Studies to SAHRA to indicate that there is no necessity for any further assessment.

Should you have any further queries, please contact the designated official using the case number quoted above in the case header.

Yours faithfully



PageNo 2

Date: Thursday July 12, 2018

Enquiries: Ragna Radiotor f Tel: +27 (0)21 202 8651 Email: metelstorff@salva.org.za CaseID: 12591

Ragna Redeistorff Heritage Officer South African Heritage Resources Agency

mr 5

Philip Hine Acting Manager: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit South African Heritage Resources Agency

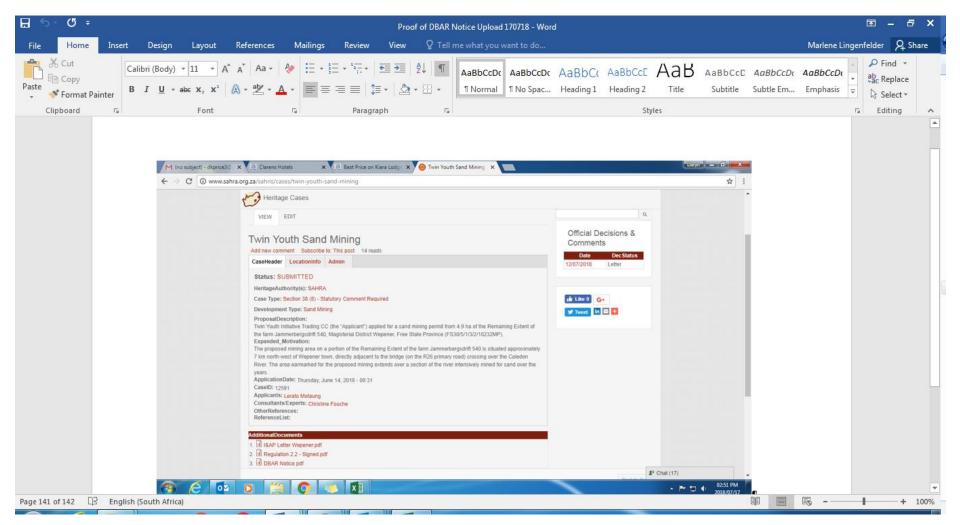
ADMIN:

Direct URL to case: http://www.sahta.org.za/node/505387

Terms & Conditions:

- This approval does not exonarate the applicant from obtaining local authority approval or any other necessary approval for proposed work.
- 2 If any hartsge resources, including graves or human remains, are encountered they must be reported to SAHRA immediately. 3 SAHRA reserves the right to request additional information as required.

# UPLOAD OF THE DBAR NOTICE ONTO SAHRIS ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



# NOTIFICATION OF LANDOWNER AND NEIGHBOURS AND OTHER I&AP'S

Name	Organisation
Mr Riaan Burger (Marib Beleggings (Pty) Ltd)	Land Owner
Mr Fritz Ferreira	Surrounding Land Owner
Mr Johan Groenewald	Lawful occupier of the land
Mr Jaco Burger (Mrs L Burger)	Surrounding Land Owner
Mr Jean Aucamp (JR Familie Trust)	Surrounding Land Owner
Mr AJ Swanepoel	Surrounding Land Owner
Me Nokukhanya Gabela (Transnet Limited)	Surrounding Land Owner
Mr Willie Lombaard	Surrounding Land Owne <b>r</b>
Mr Tsolo Petrus Nosi & Me Mokudubete Rosalia Nosi	Surrounding Land Owner
Mr Hannes Meyer	Lawful occupier of the land
Cherangani Trade & Invest 118 (Pty) Ltd Mr Sonamzi Joseph Ali	Surrounding Land Owner
Me. A Rossouw	Rossouws Attorneys

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR RIAAN BURGER (MARIB BELEGGINGS (PTY) LTD) ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit, R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

<b>H</b> 5	(5 <b>†</b>	↓ <del>=</del>		Twin Youth - Ref No: FS	5 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Riaa	an Burger - Message (HTML)	团 – ♂ ×
File	Messag	ge 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do					
ि Ignore रि Junk र			Move ↓ Rules * ↓ OneNote ↓ Actions *	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •		Zoom	
Dele	te	Respond	Move	Tags	G Editing	Zoom	~
300 milend		ne Lingenfelder iriaanburger@la Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1		urger			∅ 1 2018/07/17
DB	AR Notico pytes	e.pdf					

#### Good day

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

#### Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Marlene Lingenfelder Project Administrator





Ŧ

-

	ወ ወ ቀ ቀ	Ŧ			Relayed: 1	īwin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Riaan Burger - Report 🛛 ? 🖬 🗕 🗗	×
File	Report						6
X Delete	Forward More	Move • Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	<ul> <li>✓ Find</li> <li>➡ Related ▼</li> <li>➡ Select ▼</li> </ul>	Zoom		
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom		~
From	postmaster <postm< td=""><td>naster@voxteleco</td><td>m.co.za&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td>Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:</td><td>15 PM</td></postm<>	naster@voxteleco	m.co.za>			Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:	15 PM
То	Marlene Lingenfeld	er					

Subject Relayed: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Riaan Burger

Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:

riaanburger@lantic.net

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Riaan Burger

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR FRITZ FERREIRA ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

<b>H</b> 5	ლ ლ	ψ =		Twin Youth - Ref No: FS	30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - F Fe	erreira - Message (HTM	ML)	团 – ∂ ×
File	Messag	ge 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do						
ि Ignore रि Junk र		Reply Reply Forward More *	Move	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	Find Translate → Find → Related → ↓ Select →	Zoom		
Delet	te	Respond	Move	Tags 🖓	Editing	Zoom		~
		ne Lingenfelder <sup>'ferreira, fritz@y</sup> Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1	-	ra				U 1 2018/07/17
DB	AR Notice ytes	e.pdf						

#### Good day

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

#### Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Marlene Lingenfelder Project Administrator





-

<b>⊟</b>	ଓ ↑ ↓ =		Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - F Ferreira - Report	? 🗹 – 🗗 🗙
File	Report			
X Delete	Forward More • OneNote	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	Zoom	
Delete	Respond Move	Tags Find	Zoom	~
From	Mail Delivery System <mailer-daemor< td=""><td>n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com&gt;</td><td></td><td>Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:24 PM</td></mailer-daemor<>	n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com>		Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:24 PM

To Marlene Lingenfelder

Subject Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - F Ferreira

# Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

10

10

ferreira.fritz@gmail.com

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - F Ferreira

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR JOHAN GROENEWALD ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

🗄 🔊 ে 🔶 🗸	÷	FV	V: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 3	0/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Joha	n Groenewald - Message	(HTML)	团 – ∂ ×
File Message	Q Tell me what you want to do						
Grig Ignore So Junk → Delete Delete	y Reply Forward I More + All Respond	Move Move Move	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up • Tags •	Find Translate ↓ Select ▼ Editing	Zoom		~
Marlene Ling		@gmail.com'		a county	. 20011		∅ 1 2018/07/17
DBAR Notice.pdf	~						

From: Marlene Lingenfelder Sent: 17 July 2018 12:10 PM To: 'nomfundo.douwjack@labour.gov.za' <<u>nomfundo.douwjack@labour.gov.za</u>> Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOL

Good day

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Marlene Lingenfelder Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673 Fax: 086 546 0579 Unit MO1, No 36 AECI site Baker Square, Paardevlei De Beers Avenue Somerset West 7130

Ŧ

E S	0 ↑ ↓	Ŧ		Del	vered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Johan Groenewald - Report	? 🖬 – 🗗 🗙
File	Report					
X Delete	Forward More	Move • • Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow	✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼	Zoom	
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom	~
From	Mail Delivery Syste		n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com>			Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:25 PM

To Marlene Lingenfelder

Subject Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Johan Groenewald

# Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

jsfgroenewald@gmail.com

Subject: FW: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Johan Groenewald

10

🗄 🔊 🔿 🗅	↓ =	Read rep	ort : FW: Twin Youth - Ref No	o: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP	- Johan Groenewald - Messa	ge (HTML)	🗹 – 🗗 🗙
File Messa	ge 🛛 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do						
ि gnore Solunk ▼ Delete	Reply Reply Forward More *	Rules *	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	Find Translate ↓ Select ↓	Zoom		
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags 🖓	Editing	Zoom		~
	enewald@gmail.com Marlene report : FW: Twin Youth - Ref N	Lingenfelder o: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10	)232 MP - Johan Groen	newald			2018/07/17

Recipient : jsfgroenewald@gmail.com Time of reading : 17/07/2018 03:04 PM Subject : FW: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Johan Groenewald

From: Marlene Lingenfelder Sent: 17 July 2018 12:10 PM To: 'nomfundo.douwjack@labour.gov.za' <<u>nomfundo.douwjack@labour.gov.za</u>> Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - DOL Good day Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/102

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR JACO BURGER (MRS L BURGER) ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

Houch

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

🗄 S C	5 ተ 4	Ŧ		Twin Youth - Re	ef No: FS 3	80/5/1/3/2/1	.0232 MP - Jac	o Burger -	Message (HTML)	T	-	ð	×
File	Message	${\mathbb Q}$ Tell me what you want to do.											
آر Ignore من المراجع ا من المراجع	Delete Re	Ply Reply Forward More +	Move	Mark Categorize	e Follow Up +	agg Translate	P Find ■ Related ▼ Related ▼	Zoom					
Delete		Respond	Move	Tags	E.	E	diting	Zoom					~
2 C 8		ingenfelder <sup>'marlizeburger2</sup> th - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1		rger						0 1	20	018/07	7/17
DBAF	R Notice.pdf tes	·											

#### Good day

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

#### Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Marlene Lingenfelder Project Administrator





Ŧ

-

<b>⊟</b>	ଏ ↑ ↓ =		Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Jaco Burger - Report	? 🗹 – 🗗 🗙
File	Report			
X Delete	Forward More • OneNote	Mark Categorize Follow Unread ▼ Up▼	Zoom	
Delete	Respond Move	Tags Find	Zoom	~
From	Mail Delivery System <mailer-daemor< td=""><td>n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com&gt;</td><td></td><td>Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:26 PM</td></mailer-daemor<>	n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com>		Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:26 PM

To Marlene Lingenfelder

Subject Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Jaco Burger

# Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

10

T

marlizeburger21@gmail.com

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Jaco Burger

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR JEAN AUCAMP (JR FAMILIE TRUST) ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: F\$ 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

Houch

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

≣ 5 ° ′	h ψ <del>=</del>		Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 3	0/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Jean	Aucamp - Message (HTML	L)	A	- 1	8	×
File Mess	age 🛛 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do.									
ि Ignore X SJunk ▼ Delete		Move	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	Find Find ■ Related ▼ ↓ Select ▼	Zoom					
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags 🗔	Editing	Zoom					~
S 6 8	lene Lingenfelder 'aucampv1@gm n Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/3		camp				01	201	18/07/1	17
DBAR Not	tice.pdf									

#### Good day

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

#### Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Marlene Lingenfelder Project Administrator





Ŧ

.

<del>ا</del> ا	v v v	Ŧ		[	Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Jean Aucamp - Report	? 🗈 – 🗗 🗙	
File	Report						
X Delete	Forward More	Move - Rules - MoneNote	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼	Zoom		
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom	~	
From	irom Mail Delivery System <mailer-daemon@www.smtpcorp.com></mailer-daemon@www.smtpcorp.com>						

To Marlene Lingenfelder

Subject Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Jean Aucamp

# Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

T

1

aucampv1@gmail.com

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Jean Aucamp

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH ME NOKUKHANYA GABELA (TRANSNET LIMITED) ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

Hauch

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

<b>H</b> 5	(5 <b>†</b>	ψ =		Twin Youth - Re	f No: FS 30	0/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Tr	ansnet - N	Aessage (HTML)	Ŧ	-	ð	×
File	Messag	e 🛛 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do.										
ि ट्र Ignore रि Junk र			Move	Mark Categorize		Find ☐ Related → ↓ Select →	Zoom					
Dele	te	Respond	Move	Tags	Es .	Editing	Zoom					~
39 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		ne Lingenfelder Nokukhanya.gi Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1	abela@transnet.net' L0232 MP - Transne	t					0 1	20	018/07	7/17
DB	AR Notice sytes	e.pdf										

#### Good day

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

#### Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Marlene Lingenfelder Project Administrator





Ŧ

-

	) (J ↑ ↓ ≠				Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Transnet - Report	? 🗹 – 🗗 🗙
File	Report					
X Delete	Forward More	Hove ▼ ■ Rules ▼ ∰ OneNote	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼	Zoom	
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom	~
From To	Mail Delivery System < Marlene Lingenfelder		@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com>			Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:37 PM

Subject Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Transnet

# Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

T

1

Nokukhanya.gabela@transnet.net

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Transnet

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR WILLIE LOMBAARD ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

# RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

Hauch

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

<b>H</b> 5	ር ↑ ↓ =			Twin Youth - Ref N	lo: FS 30/5/1/3/2/:	10232 MP - Willie	Lombaard	d - Message (HTML)	<b>•</b> •	- 6	a x	ŧ
File	Message 🛛 🖓	Tell me what you want to do.										
िह्र Ignore 🇞 Junk र		Reply Forward 🛅 More *	Move	Mark Categorize	Follow Transla	te .	Zoom					
Dele		All Respond	→ Actions → Move	Unread • Tags	Up * *	ि Select ▼ Editing	Zoom				,	
300 Million 1	Marlene Linge <b>Twin Youth</b> -	nfelder /willie.lombaard Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1		ombaard				0	1	2018	8/07/17	7
1 You for	rwarded this messag	ge on 2018/08/03 12:23 PM.									~	,
	AR Notice.pdf	•										

## Good day

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



<b>H</b> 5	ଏ ↑ ↓ ₹			De	elivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Willie Lombaard - Report	? 🖻 – 🗗 🗙
File	Report					
X Delete	Forward More	Move • E Rules • M OneNote	Mark Categorize Follow	✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼	Zoom	
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom	~
From	Mail Delivery System		n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com>			Sent Tue 2018/07/17 12:32 PM

To Marlene Lingenfelder

Subject Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Willie Lombaard

# Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

willie.lombaard@gmail.com

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Willie Lombaard

T

1

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR TSOLO PETRUS NOSI & ME MOKUDUBETE NOSI ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



P.O. Box 90 Dewetsdorp 9940

TP & MR Nosi 083 550 9138

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

# PROOF OF POST SENT TO WITH MR TSOLO PETRUS NOSI & ME MOKUDUBETE NOSI ON THE 24<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Invoice From: PostNet Somerse Shop 1B Melcksloot Village	t Mali			P	05		/=	
Somerset Mall, Som 7130 Tel: 021-851-537 Fax: 021-851-535 EMail: somerset-m	8 7				TAX I	ΙΝνο	ICE	
Invoice To: GREENMINED EN Postnet Suite 62 private bag X15 Somerset West	VIRONMENTAL			Deliver To: GREENMINE		MENTAL		
7129				Tel: 01197 Fax: 08651 Customer VA	99952	63032		
Account No. B&E001	VAT Reg No. 4490218890	Invoice Date	Order Number 10747PR/10232	الم الم الم الم الم		Invoid INV248	e Number 189	Page 1 of 1
Item Code	Description	Name of Street	Quantity	UnitPr	lce	Disc %	VatAmt	Line Tota
23		ICES RC 315 917 738 Resources Durban	ZA 1.00	74	.00		9.65	74.0

1.00

1.00

74.00

74.00

POSTAL SERVICES RC 315 917 667 ZA

POSTAL SERVICES RC 315 917 809 ZA

Dewetsdorp

23

23

REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic (sturns to optical) ShureCal 0850 111 502 www.sspc.sc.za RC315917738ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R

REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) StareCall 0880 111 502 www.sapp.co.za

RC315917667ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R

REGISTERED LETTER Meth a dometic bituaria potent Stratscal close 11 doz verw.sepo.co.cs 3C315917809ZA SUSTOMER COPY 201028 301026R 74.00

74.00

74.00

Line Total

9.65

9.65

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR HANNES MEYER ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

<b>H</b> 5 0 '	↓ ≠	Twin Youth -	- Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Hann	es Meyer - Message (HTML)	团 – ∂ ×
File Mess	age 🛛 🛛 Tell me what you want to do				
ि gnore ↓ Delete	Reply Reply Forward More - All Respond	🔊 OneNote	gorize Follow ↓ Up ↓ s □ □ ↓ Editing	Zoom Zoom	~
	ene Lingenfelder asasandkonst Nouth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/	ruksie@gmail.com' '10232 MP - Hannes Meyer			∅ 1 2018/07/17
DBAR Not	ice.pdf				
Remaining E Kind Regards/ Marlene Linge Project Admin	xtent of the farm Jammerbergsdri Vriendelike Groete nfelder istrator	ft 540, Wepener, is now available <sup>site</sup>	and Environmental Management for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5	Programme Report (EMPR) for th	■ propose mining of sand from a portion of the
garbage is your pave	vou feel when thrown all over ment? How do nes look when				T

<b>⊟</b> 5	তে↑↓	Ŧ		D	elivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Hannes Meyer - Report	? 🗇 –	8 ×
File	Report						
X Delete	Forward More	Move • Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼	Zoom		
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom		~
From	Mail Delivery Syster	m <mailer-daemor< td=""><td>n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com&gt;</td><td></td><td>Sent</td><td>Tue 2018/07/17</td><td>12:33 PM</td></mailer-daemor<>	n@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com>		Sent	Tue 2018/07/17	12:33 PM
То	Marlene Lingenfelde	er					
Subject	Delivered: Twin Yo	outh - Ref No: FS	30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Hannes	Meyer			

# Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

 asasandkonstruksie@gmail.com

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Hannes Meyer

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH CHERANGANI TRADE & INVEST 118 (PTY) LTD ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

Hauch

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

<b>ਜ਼</b> 5 ੴ ↑		Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest - N	Aessage (HTML) 🗖 – 🗗 🗙					
File Message	${\mathbb Q}$ Tell me what you want to do							
ि Ignore ↓ Delete Delete	Reply Reply Forward More - All Respond	Move Rules Move Actions Move Tags T3 Editing Zoom	^					
Twin Yo	Marlene Lingenfelder 'cobus@ebasgroup.co.za' Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest							

#### Good day

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

#### Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Marlene Lingenfelder Project Administrator





-

	v Q ↓ ↑	÷		Relaye	d: Twin Yo	uth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest - Report	?	不 -	- 6	• ×	
File	Report										
X Delete	Forward More	Move • Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼	Zoom						
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom					~	
From	Mail Delivery Syste	m <mailer-daem< td=""><td>ON@rdgroup.co.za&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td>Sent</td><td>Tue 2</td><td>018/07</td><td>/17 12</td><td>:32 PM</td><td>I.</td></mailer-daem<>	ON@rdgroup.co.za>			Sent	Tue 2	018/07	/17 12	:32 PM	I.
То	Marlene Lingenfeld	er									

Subject Relayed: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest

Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:

110

1

m

cobus@ebasgroup.co.za

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest

	0 (Č ↑ ↓ <del>=</del>			Read:	Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest - Report	? 🗹 – 🗗 🗙
File	Report					
X Delete	Forward More	Mark C	ategorize Follow	✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼	Zoom	
Delete	Respond M	ove	Tags	Find	Zoom	~
From	Cobus Maritz <cobus@ebas< td=""><td>group.co.za&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Sent Wed 2018/07/18 06:35 AM</td></cobus@ebas<>	group.co.za>				Sent Wed 2018/07/18 06:35 AM

То Marlene Lingenfelder

Subject Read: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest

#### Your message

To: Subject: Read: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest Sent: 18 July 2018 06:34:45 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

110

1111

was read on 18 July 2018 06:34:38 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR SONAMZI JOSEPH ALI (CHERANGANI TRADE) ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

To Whom It May Concern:

17 July 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

## RE: DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM JAMMERBERGSDRIFT 540, WEPENER, FREE STATE PROVINCE

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request, or downloaded from the company website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 20 August 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards

House

Christine Fouche Greenmined Environmental

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

⊟ 5 0 ↑ ↓ ∓	Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest - Message (HTML)	团 – ∂ ×				
File Message 🛛 Tell me what you want to do	)	6				
Ignore     Ignore     Image: Constraint of the second seco	Move       Image: Construction of the second s	^				
Marlene Lingenfelder 'cobus@ebasgroup.co.za' Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest						

#### Good day

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP

#### Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Marlene Lingenfelder Project Administrator





Ŧ

-

	v Q ↓ ↑	Ŧ		Relayed	d: Twin Yo	uth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest - Report	? 5	不 —	e	? >	۲.
File	Report										
X Delete	Forward More	Move • Rules •	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼	Zoom						
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom					-	~
From			ON@rdgroup.co.za>			Sent	Tue 20	018/07/	17 12	:32 PN	1
То	Marlene Lingenfeld	er									

Subject Relayed: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest

Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:

110

cobus@ebasgroup.co.za

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest

	୦ ↑ ↓ =			Read	Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest - Report	? 🖬 – 🗗 🗙
File	Report					
X Delete	Forward More	Move ▼ Rules ▼ OneNote	Mark Categorize Follo Unread • Up		Zoom	
Delete	Respond N	Move	Tags	Find	Zoom	~
From	Cobus Maritz <cobus@eba< td=""><td>asgroup.co.z</td><td>za&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td>Sent Wed 2018/07/18 06:35 AM</td></cobus@eba<>	asgroup.co.z	za>			Sent Wed 2018/07/18 06:35 AM

То Marlene Lingenfelder

Subject Read: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest

#### Your message

To: Subject: Read: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Cherangani Trade & Invest Sent: 18 July 2018 06:34:45 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

110

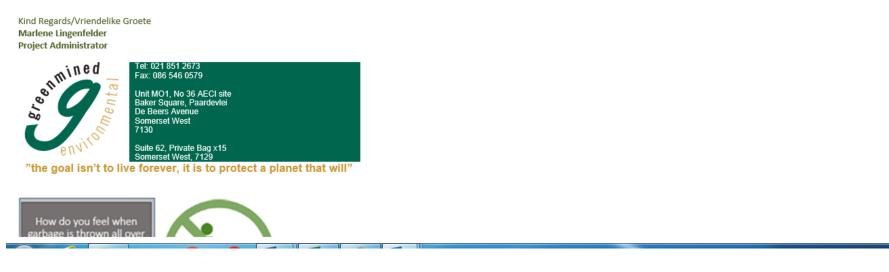
was read on 18 July 2018 06:34:38 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH ME A ROSSOUW ON THE 3<sup>RD</sup> OF AUGUST 2018

🗄 ५ ७ 🛧	↓ Ŧ		Twin Youth - Ref No: FS	30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Ros	souws - Messag	age (HTML)	团 – ∂ ×
File Messag	ge 🛛 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do.						
Grignore X So Junk ▼ Delete	Reply Reply Forward More -	Move	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	Find Translate ▼ Select ▼	Zoom		
Delete	Respond	Move	Tags 🕞	Editing	Zoom		~
2 C 2	Marlene Lingenfelder 'annemie@rossouws.com' 1 2018/08/03 Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Rossouws						
DBAR Notice	e.pdf 🚽						

#### Good day

Please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Environmental Management Programme Report (EMPR) for the propose mining of sand from a portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Jammerbergsdrift 540, Wepener, is now available for your perusal. Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP



Ŧ

-

E 5	- U ↑ ↓ <del>-</del>		C	Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Rossouws - Report	? 🖻 – 🗗 🗙
File	Report				
X Delete	Forward More • OneNote	Mark Categorize Follow Unread • Up •	<ul> <li>✔ Find</li> <li>➡ Related ▼</li> <li>➡ Select ▼</li> </ul>	Zoom	
Delete	Respond Move	Tags	Find	Zoom	~
From	postmaster@rossouws.com				Sent Fri 2018/08/03 12:24 PM

To Marlene Lingenfelder

Subject Delivered: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Rossouws

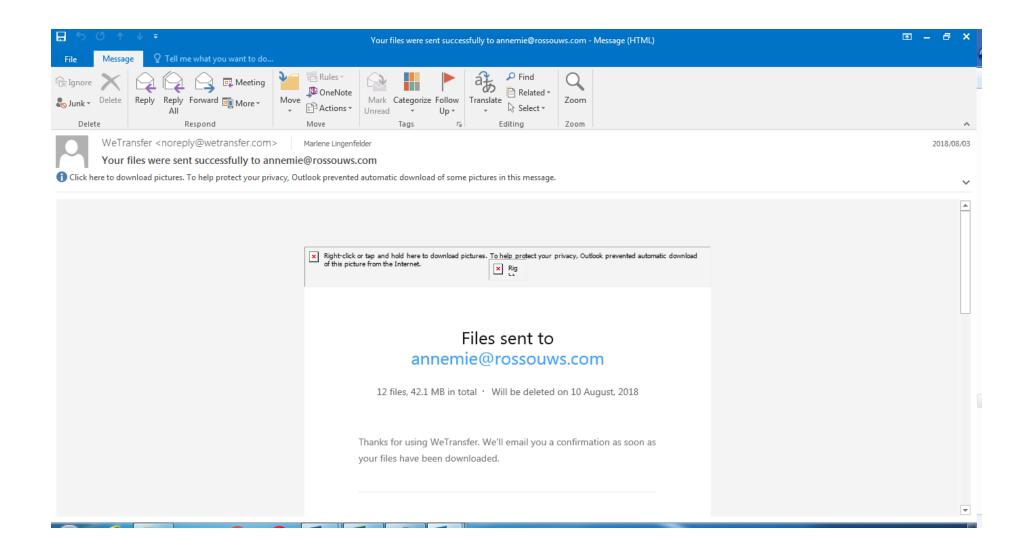
# Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

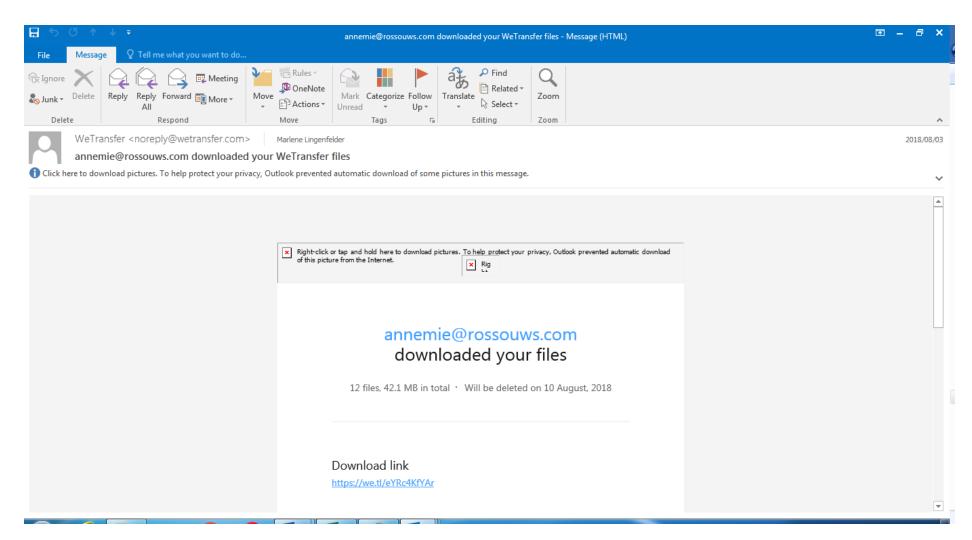
110

10

annemie@rossouws.com

Subject: Twin Youth - Ref No: FS 30/5/1/3/2/10232 MP - Rossouws





-END OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION-